Admission documents, male and female

Publication/Creation

1877

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/v9jcahxf

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

, *Sect.* 16.

D OF LUNACY TO C
NE ASYLUM TO ANOT

Miller,
Isabella Henriett
Asylum, Kirkintilloch, and
ustance, from the said Asylum to the
, Glasgow, hereby request the authority of
subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said
Miller, and a Medical Certificate with
and bodily condition.

Alexander Miller
Patient's Father

(2) St
ship, or o
Applicant

Consent,
dinburgh this 25th day of December,
t hundred and twenty six years.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Henrietta Miller
2. Sex and Age,	Female Twenty five years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Governess
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Member of the United Presbyterian Church.
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	18th August, 1876.
7. Length of time Insane,	About five months.
8. Whether first Attack,	First attack.
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Exactly twenty five years.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Five months.
11. Supposed Cause,	Excessive heat of Paris in July, after excessive [illegible]
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
13. Whether Suicidal,	No.
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is chargeable. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Rev. Alexander Miller, Father, 14 Gillespie Crescent, Edinburgh.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Alexander Miller

Dated this 25th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and twenty six years.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDIC

undersigned D.P. Stewa

(1) Member of the R

eby certify that I have this day at (2)

rsonally examined Isabella Ha

Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to hi

Imbecile

3

Bodily Health and Condition that Insane

3

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental

dition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gar

D.P. Stewar

DATED this twenty seventh day of December One thousand

hundred and seventy eight Grade

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Alexander Millar —

to authorize the transfer of Isabella Henrietta Millar

from Westermains House Asylum to Glasgow

Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said

Isabella Henrietta Millar as requested.

Commissioner.

day of

gh, this

seventy nine

Date of Sheriff's

order — 19th August

5820

John Aspden
Ae 3 January 1877

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 37.

NOTICE OF ADMISSION.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE, That (1)

was received into this House as a (2)

Patient on the (3) day of

and I hereby transmit a Copy of the Order and Medical Certificates and Statement on which he was received.

Subjoined is a Report with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the above-named Patient.

(SIGNED) _____ *Superintendent.*

DATED at this (4) day of

one thousand eight hundred and

To the Secretary of the
General Board of Lunacy.

REPORT.

I HAVE this day (4) seen and personally examined

the Patient named in the above Notice,

and hereby report and certify, with respect to mental state, that (5)

and with respect to bodily health and condition, that (6)

(SIGNED) _____

(7) _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

---

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Private or Pauper.
(3) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; or within twenty-one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(4) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(5) Insert particulars.
(6) Insert particulars.
(7) Add Designation.

Lunacy Board,—Dec—67.—1200.

~~(Duplicate)~~

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitute,—*

The Petition of William Aitken farmer Ravenstruther Lanarkshire

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Aitken Labourer Carstairs Petitioners Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Aitken to the District Asylum Hartwood and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

~~(Signed)~~ William Aitken

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seaond (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Aitken
2. Sex and Age,	Male 46 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Carstairs
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Carstairs
8. Length of time Insane,	Has shewn symptoms for 10 weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	47
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously confined. Under medical treatment for eight weeks
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Has shewn no moroseness
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Carstairs not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Aitken farmer Ravenstruther the petitioner. No member of family known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

~~(Signed)~~* Name, William Aitken

DATED this Seaond day of January one thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

(~~Copies~~.)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Ewing Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Graduate of St Andrews University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carstairs Village, Parish of Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Aitken (Pauper) and that the said John Aitken is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great Restlessness. Hallucinations, and inability to control himself, incurring thereby risk to his life

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Ewing M.D

Place of Abode, Lanark

DATED this 2nd day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander K. Grey being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carstairs Village Parish of Carstairs, and County of Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Aitken, Carstairs Village the said John Aitken, Pauper of unsound Mind and that is a (5) Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mental weakness Delusions that he is in Lost and Punishing State, and has Committed serious sins and Crimes, not to be Pardoned

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

He is Nurse John Slean mentions that she has suicidal tendencies

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Grey

Place of Abode Wheatfield, Lanark

DATED this 2 day of January one thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*Copies.*)

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Paterson (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Aitken farmer Ravensbrae Carstairs
Certificates under the hands of James Ewing M. D. Lanark
and Alexander H. Graf M. D. Lanark, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Aitken Labourer Carstairs Petitioners brother and that the said John Aitken is a (5) Lunatic and a person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Aitken as a Patient into the (6) District Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Aitken which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A. Paterson

DATED this Second day of January one thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

To the Superintendent of the (7) District
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person *of* unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District or Private.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Bessie Wakefield Twenty residing 70 Oxford Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ida Jane Lamond or Wakefield 70 Oxford Street, Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Mother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ida Jane Lamond or Wakefield to the Royal Lunatic asylum, at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Bessie Wakefield

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourth (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ida Jane Lamond or Wakefield
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Has independent means
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Gorgie, near Edinburgh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	70 Oxford Street, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~Govan parish~~ Not a pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daughter Bessie Wakefield, at 70 Oxford Street Glasgow None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Bessie Wakefield

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Doyle
being a (1) RMO Glasgow Municipality

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 70 Bridgeton St
Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ida Jane Lamond or Wakefield
70 Bridgeton St Glasgow and that
the said Ida Jane Lamond or Wakefield is a (5) Person of
Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) A Person Deputable has delusions. fancies fortunes make advances to her On the streets & forces themselves into her bedroom. is Suicidal. is very outrageous. threatens to injure her Daughter. might be dead ere.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Daughter says she has been in this Condition for two days. is Suicidal & very outrageous. Has been in an Asylum.

Name and Medical Designation, John Doyle MD

Place of Abode, 95 St Vincent St. Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Horne Mengies
being a (1) MB of Glasgow Municipality

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 70 Bridgeton
Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ida Jane Lamond or Wakefield
70 Bridgeton St Glasgow and that
the said Ida Jane Lamond or Wakefield is a (5) Person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is greatly excited Imagines that her daughter is doing something against her wishing to kill her &c Imagines her daughter a young girl is acting as prostitute

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her daughter says she has been very outrageous has been in Asylum

Name and Medical Designation, Joseph Horne Mengies MB

Place of Abode 173 George St Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Barrie
being (1) MD Glasgow Univ'd hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 70 Oxford St Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Ida Jane Lamond or Wakefield, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Barrie M.D.

DATED this 4th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Segal Monro (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Bessie Wakefield residing 70 Oxford Street Glasgow daughter of Patient Certificates under the hands of John Barrie and Joseph Adam Menzies —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ida Jane Lamond or Wakefield 70 Oxford Street Glasgow and that the said Ida Jane Lamond or Wakefield is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ida Jane Lamond or Wakefield as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ida Jane Lamond or Wakefield which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 4th day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

Wm Cow Monro

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5821

Ida Jane Lamond of Wakefield

- A.D. 4th January 1877

George St

101

D. & Hunter
27 Dundas St.
SSC

7/10/-

21/-

5769

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Andrew Ferrier, being desirous to transfer John King at present a Patient in Royal Asylum Edinburgh, and (1) a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Royal Institution Asylum hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said John King and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper;* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

And: Ferrier
(2) ~~Inspector of Poor~~, New Monkland

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Airdrie this 2nd day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John King
2. Sex and Age,	Male 26 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Pit Worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	26th Oct. 1876
7. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
8. Whether first Attack,	do
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	do
10. Duration of existing Attack,	do
11. Supposed Cause,	do
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Mother, Mrs King, at Ballochney, by Airdrie Not known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) And Ferrier

DATED this 2nd day of January One thousand eight ~~seventy three~~ seventy seven hundred and seventy seven

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

5822

Jno King
Ad 9 January 1877

NEW MONKLAND
3 JAN 77
PAROCHIAL BOARD

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Joseph J. Brown being (1) a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians hereby certify that I have this day at (2) the Royal Edinburgh Asylum personally examined John King at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is much enfeebled, memory greatly impaired, can say when he comes from, where he is at present not tell his age &c ; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are average.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow.

Joseph J. Brown M.D. F.R.C.P.

DATED this 27th day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy six.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of Poor of New Monkland to authorize the transfer of John King from Royal Edinburgh Asylum to Glasgow Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said John King as requested.

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

James Cox Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this This day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

Date of Sheriff's order — 25th Oct. 1876.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark, *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Stuart Inspector of Poor Govan Parish

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Edward Whitehouse, 84 Shieldmuir Buildings Govan,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Edward Whitehouse to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the the said Asylum.

William

James Stuart Inspector of Poor Govan Parish

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Edward Whitehouse.
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 14 9/12 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	84 Shieldmuir Buildings Govan Parish of Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	About 7 weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	"
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	"
12. Duration of existing Attack,	"
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Parish meantime.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th January 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father—James Whitehouse, 84 Shieldmuir Buildings, Motherwell. None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Tenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James Stuart Inspector of Poor Govan Parish

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Thomson being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 84 Shieldmuir Rows in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Edward Whitehouse labourer but now in poorhouse residing at 84 Shieldmuir Rows and that the said W. E. Whitehouse is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusions as to persons going to cut off his head and rambling and incoherent statements as to himself &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother stated that he often threatened her with bodily injury and that it frequently required several to hold him to prevent him either injuring himself or others

Name and Medical Designation, S. Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, Jervis St, Rutherglen

DATED this ninth day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, A. J. Moffat being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 84 Shieldmuir Rows in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Edward Whitehouse 84 Shieldmuir Rows & Pauper and that the said W. E. Whitehouse Labourer is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Rambling and incoherent speech.
Delusions as to his being headless &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother states that he endeavoured to strangle one of his sisters some days ago. That he is at times exceedingly violent requiring several people to restrain him from injuring himself or others. That he has delusions frequently, thinks that he observes pools of blood in the rooms; that his head has been cut off &c &c. The Neighbours corroborate all the above injuring to take nights about in watching him.

Name and Medical Designation, A. J. Moffat. L.R.C.P. Ed. &c

Place of Abode. Motherwell

DATED this 9th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Austyne (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Stewart Inspector of Poor Parish of Shotts Certificates under the hands of Samuel Thomson and A. J. Moffat, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Edward Whitehouse Shotts Parish Hutchings Parish and that the said a pauper William Edward Whitehouse is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Edward Whitehouse as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Edward Whitehouse which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this tenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

John Austyne

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5823

William Edward Whitehouse

Ao 11 January 1877

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) County of Lanark — *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of George Brown Anderson residing at Mackle Mansion Dunbar — humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Gilbert Elliot Anderson residing at 131 Great Western Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Gilbert Elliot Anderson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo. B. Anderson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this fourteenth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Gilbert Elliot Anderson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, Twenty six Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Lawes Clerk.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	131 Great Western Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days —
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Anderson. Mother 131 Great Western Road. Glasgow no other none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Geo. B. Anderson

Dated this fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, James Wallace Anderson
being a (1) doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 131 Great Western Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Gilbert Elliot Anderson and that the said Gilbert Elliot Anderson 131 Great Western Road is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Believes That his head is far too small – would like to compel all Glasgow – all Scotland – would like to be "a little god". Believes that God is in bondage – in Work like H – says he is so miserable that he thinks he must kill himself.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) ~~Frequent~~ attacks of excitement varying. Has been with great difficulty prevented from leaving the house in his nightdress.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Wallace Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode, 4 Burnbank Terrace Glasgow

DATED this fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John G. Fleming M.D.
being a (1) Fellow & Fellow of the Fac. of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 131 Great Western Road Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Gilbert Elliot Anderson and that the said Gilbert Elliot Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His mind is much enfeebled & he has many delusions, such as that some one has filled him with strength that he wonders like his head to be big enough to take in the whole world, which it ought to be. &c &c

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he has long been peculiar. Jew from strong minded, eccentric disposition, sometimes absurd fits of ambition –

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. G. Fleming M.D.

Place of Abode, 155 Bath Street

DATED this 14th day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Galbraith (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George
Brown Anderson with
Certificates under the hands of James Wallace Anderson M.D.
and John G. Fleming M.D., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Gilbert-Elliot Anderson and that the said
Gilbert-Elliot Anderson is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Gilbert-Elliot Anderson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Rio
Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Gilbert-Elliot
Anderson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Galbraith

DATED this Fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-Seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Royal Glasgow
James Galbraith

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5824

Elbert Eliot Anderson
Ao 14th January 1877

14. 31/6

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Jameson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Breeridge residing at 25 Stoneham Street Rutherglen your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Peter Breeridge to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Hartwood Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Jameson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventeenth (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Breeridge
2. Sex and Age,	27 y. Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police office Rutherglen
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Epilepsy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rutherglen
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17th January 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Wilson Breeridge Mother
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Seventeenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Jameson

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Aitken Mackelvie being a (1) Batchelor of Medicine Master of Surgery of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rutherglen Police Office in the County of Lanark Shire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter Beveridge residing at 25 Stonelaw St. Rutherglen, Lanarkshire and that the said Peter Beveridge is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Deep he was at America today seeing the war. Is restless and cannot follow you when you speak to him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Inspector Thomson. Was got this morning running along the streets without his clothes on.

Name and Medical Designation, R. A. Mackelvie M.B. & C.M.

Place of Abode, 53 Glasgow St. Rutherglen

DATED this Seventeenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David Yellowlees being a (1) M.D. Edin. University. F.F.P.S. Glasg. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter Beveridge - miner - of 25 Stonelaw Street. Rutherglen and that the said Peter Beveridge is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Maniacal Aspect and behaviour - sudden outbreak of violent & dangerous excitement.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From the Inspector. that he is subject to Epileptic fits & was running in the street naked. His sister is a patient in this Asylum

Name and Medical Designation, D Yellowlees M.D

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Glasgow

DATED this 17th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Aitken MacKechnie being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine Fellow of Physicians hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Rutherglen Police Office in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Peter Beveridge, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

R. A. MacKechnie

DATED this Twentieth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Moncrieff (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Thomson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen Certificates under the hands of Robert Aitken MacKechnie and David Yellowlees, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Peter Beveridge residing at 30 Mordaunt Street Rutherglen Lanark and that the said Peter Beveridge is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Peter Beveridge as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Beveridge which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 18th day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

W. G. S. Moncrieff

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5825
Peter Benedict
AC 17 January 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff Stirling *of the* (2) Shire of ~~Dumbarton~~ Stirling *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Walter Whyte Kilsyth

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Whyte Backbrae, Kilsyth your Petitioner's (3) my son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Whyte to the Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Walter Whyte

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 22nd (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Whyte
2. Sex and Age,	Male 29.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kilsyth
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kilsyth
8. Length of time Insane,	about 4 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	about 4 weeks
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29. Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at home about 4 weeks
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens none
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Walter Whyte father residing at Backbrae Kilsyth Has an Uncle peculiar in his manner
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 22nd day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Walter Whyte

P. . p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Park being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Backbrae, Kilsyth in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William White, weaver, Backbrae, Kilsyth and that the said William White is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The patient is taciturn & sullen. One day lately he asked me to poison him as he wished to be out of the way: He also told me that he was tormented with evil spirits. He also suffers from other delusions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has attempted to get out of the house with the avowed purpose of throwing himself into the canal. Says that he is about to be burned in hell & points to a pit fire at a little distance & says that it is hell fire. At night he is sleepless & restless.

Name and Medical Designation, George Park, L.R.C.P.E. Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kilsyth

DATED this 19th day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Fraser being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Backbrae, Kilsyth in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William White, weaver and that the said William White, Backbrae, Kilsyth is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is remarkably silent, only speaks when questions have been repeated several times, and then his answers are exceedingly curt. He has delusions about hell and about a fire being within him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His parents state that his demeanor has undergone a great and sudden change of late, that his appetite is almost gone and that he scarcely sleeps any; all without any apparent cause.

Name and Medical Designation, John Fraser, M.D.

Place of Abode Kilsyth

DATED this 19th day of Jan.y One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, George Park being (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Backbrae, Kilsyth, in the County of Stirling, seen and personally examined William Whyte, weaver, ~~William Whyte~~, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

George Park

DATED this 22nd day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Robertson Bumline Esquire Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriffdom of Stirling & Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter Whyte residing at Backbrae, Kilsyth Certificates under the hands of Dr George Park and Dr John Fraser, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Whyte, Weaver, and that the said William Whyte is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Whyte as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Whyte which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty third day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

J R Bumline

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel,

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5526

William White

Ad 22 January 1847

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Patrick Rankin Nailcutter residing at St Ninians nr Stirling, Halfbrother, humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Christina Bruce, Domestic Servant residing at 4 Belhaven Terrace, Glasgow my Half-Sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Christina Bruce to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Patrick Rankin

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 25th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina Bruce
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Domestic servant Plymouth Brethren.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 Belhaven Terrace Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	4 Belhaven Ter.
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	On Gaiher Masters House 4 Belhaven Terrace about a week
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of such Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner is her Half-brother: Her Aunt Mrs Gardner 115 Thistle Street, Govan Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None known. None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Patrick Rankin

Dated this 25th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Dobbie
being a (1) Graduate of ~~Edinburgh~~ Glasgow University

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Belhaven Ter Hillhead - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Bruce - 4 Belhaven Ter Hillhead - Glasgow - and that the said Christina Bruce is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very Excited - Violent appearance - Labours under delusions - believes she is memoried - Very Suspicious - very restless -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Communicated by Mrs Adamson {Has not slept for several nights - believes she is being poisoned - refuses to take food - Thinks she is fighting with the devil -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dobbie M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Belhaven Terrace

DATED this 25th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy nine -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Cockburn
being a (1) M. D. L. R. C. S. E.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Garturnel Institution Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Bruce - Domestic Superintendent at 4 Belhaven Terrace Hillhead. and that the said Christina Bruce is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wild and excited - Always wishing to run away - Constantly in terror - Fancies imaginary enemy - dreads being poisoned - Believes she has been murdered - very unmanageable -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Seldom sleeps any - Mornings when she is shouted in the room - Threatens to jump out the Window -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Samuel Cockburn M.D. L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 173 Bath St

DATED this 26th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Dobbie M.D.
being (1) a Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 4 Belhaven Terr
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Christina Bruce 4 Belhaven Terr, and that the said Christina Bruce
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) James Dobbie M.D.

DATED this 25th day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County ——— of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Patrick Rankin
Tailor & Carter residing at 41 Nimmo Place Shettleston
half brother of Patient
Certificates under the hands of James Dobbie
and Samuel Cockburn ———, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Christina Bruce 4 Belhaven Terrace Kelvinside Glasgow and that the said Christina Bruce is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Christina Bruce as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize [illegible] Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christina Bruce which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W Guthrie

DATED this 26th day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven

To the Superintendent of the Asylum ~~for Lunatics~~ Glasgow Royal at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5827

Kristina Pruse

Ao 25 January 1877

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of William Steene only son of patient residing at Ashworth Villas Dewsbury Yorkshire humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Steene residing at 20 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Steene to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Steene

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 26th (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Steene
2. Sex and Age,	Male 67 last 5th day of January
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married a second wife
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Commercial Traveller formerly
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Member Ch of Scot Commercial Rd Bethnal Green
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven days
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	67 as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Depression owing to business anxiety
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Applicant Wm Steene only son of Patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Wm Steene

Dated this 26th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 77

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Paire
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Skene Commission Agent 20 St Vincent Crescent and that the said Alexander Skene is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very incoherent talk. Great outbursts of grief at imaginary fears of being carried to prison, of being murdered. Refusal to eat. His description of bodily ailments which were impossible or incompatible

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sleeps little. Will not eat when forced. Stands for hours in one posture, declaring his inability to move; - Raving about his business declaring he has lost his all &c &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Paire

Place of Abode, 26 Elmbank Crescent Glasgow

DATED this twenty sixth day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Brown Henderson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Family Saint Vincent Crescent Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Skene 20 St Vincent Crescent Commission Agent and that the said Alexander Skene is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Speak rapidly and thickly. Blames taking food for the change in his articulation. Describes his complaints in extreme language & when examined the symptoms were not there. Blames the medicine for being severe in its action which it was impossible for it to be.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Is very obstinate. He would not go to bed when he should do so. is often silent & will not answer. He is trying to balance his affairs. Thinks his son extravagant in causing so many doctors to see him. Information derived from his wife

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Brown Henderson

Place of Abode, 17 Elm Bank Street

DATED this twenty sixth day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Moncrieff Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of William Shene Ashworth Villas Dewsbury Yorkshire only son of patient Certificate under the hands of John Pirie and Thomas Brown Henderson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Alexander Shene 20 Saint Vincent Crescent Pauper and that the said Alexander Shene is a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Shene as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Shene which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ W Scott Moncrieff

DATED this 27th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 44.

To the Superintendent of the (5) Glasgow Royal Public Asylum ~~of~~ at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5828

Alexander Skene

Ao 27 January 1877

27

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of George McAllan my father, residing at Broomhouse Lanarkshire humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary McAllan my daughter residing at Broomhouse, Lanarkshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary McAllan to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) George McAllan

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 29th (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary McAllan
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 11 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Working Miners Child at School
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Father member of the U.P. Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Broomhouse Lanark
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Broomhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	About nine months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	10 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Out at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Nearly a year
13. Supposed Cause,	Fright
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George McAllan Broomhouse Father of the Girl No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* George McAllan

Dated this 26th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

* The Petitioner.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Willis
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Broomhouse in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McAllan School Girl residing at Broomhouse Lanarkshire and that the said Mary McAllan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Refusing to take food, and using obscene language

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Imagining a Man is in the Room and ordering the parents to turn him out &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Willis, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Clifton House Baillieston

DATED this 26th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Tennant Gairdner
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Western Infirmary, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McAllan, residing at Broomhouse, Lanarkshire, with her parents and that the said Mary McAllan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) a strong and enduring impression, obviously in connection with fear of danger from "a man," and shown forth by utterly unreasoning cries, contortions, & muscular involuntary movements (which I feel sure, however, are largely controllable by the will); refusing wholesome food; & general incoherency of word & deed.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She is said by her mother to eat "nothing"; and at times to have a perverted appetite for individual indigestible substances; she had an actual fright—by a man pursuing her about a year ago, & for the last nine months has suffered as above.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W. T. Gairdner M.D.

Place of Abode, 225 St Vincent St, Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Yellowlees being (1) M.D. Edin. F.R.P.S. Glasg. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Mc Allan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) D Yellowlees M.D

DATED this 29th day of Jan 7 One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Monteith (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County — of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Mc Allan Joiner residing at Broomhouse Lanarkshire Certificates under the hands of George Willis and William Tennant Gairdner, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Mc Allan Wool Girl residing at Broomhouse Lanarkshire and that the said Mary Mc Allan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Mc Allan as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Mc Allan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Scott Monteith

DATED this 1st day of Febry One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum at Glasgow for Lunatics at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public or Private.

5829

Mary McAllar

Ad. Sess 29th 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Thomas Dunlop Grain Merchant Port Dundas Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Dunlop, East Kilbride your Petitioner's (3) Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Dunlop to the Garturnel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thomas Dunlop

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 31st (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Dunlop
2. Sex and Age,	male - 49 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dairyman - done nothing for about 8 or 9 years
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Churchman
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Buchan Dyke East Kilbride
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Rutherglen Bridge - examined Carlton Police office
8. Length of time Insane,	for several years
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 42 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Confined in Garnavel Lunatic Asylum for a month about seven years ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot tell
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	wished to drown himself this morning
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Cannot say
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Dunlop, Grain Merchant Port Dundas. a Brother - no other member of family afflicted similarly
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Court of Session appointed James Smith as his Curator some 7 years ago

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 31st day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(To be Signed by the Party applying) Thomas Dunlop

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Archibald Neilson being a (1) Member Royal College Physicians Edinburgh Surgeon Faculty of Surgeon Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon at Lanerville hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Place Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr James Dunlop Farmer Dairy mens and that the said James Dunlop is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he believes that he accompanied with angles and that they brought him to Glasgow and that they bid him do such things as he was about he wandered in in his discourse

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he has suffered from insanity before and required great care to control him

Name and Medical Designation. Archd Neilson F.R.C.P.E. F.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode. Lanerville Place

DATED this Thirty first day of January One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Graham Young M.D being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow annuitant Faculty Licentiate of Faculty Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Eastern Police Office Kylsago Street Eastern Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Dunlop. Farmer - at present Confined in Eastern Police Office and that the said James Dunlop is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very much excited. Talks incoherently. Says he has had the company of two Angels from Some time, who advise him, & various acts of violence

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Was previously confined in a Lunatic Asylum

Name and Medical Designation. W. G. Young M.D.

Place of Abode. 22 Monteith Row

DATED this 31st day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven Years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Nielson being (1) Member of Royal College Physicians Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at 15 Talbot Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Dunlop, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Archibald Nielson MRCPEd. & PSG

DATED this Thirtieth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(1) State Medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

W. G. Young M.D.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Grace Duff Monorieff (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Dunlop Grain Merchant Port Dundas Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Archibald Nielson and William Graham Young —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mr James Dunlop formerly Dairyman East Kilbride and that the said James Dunlop is a ~~an~~ insane person or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Dunlop as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Dunlop which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 1st day of February One thousand eight hundred and 77.

W. G. Monorieff

To the Superintendent of (5) *Asylum of* Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1850
James Dunlop
Aᵈ 31ˢᵗ Janʸ 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Ferrier, Inspector of Poor for the parish of New Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement, and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Mc Alpine your Petitioner's (1) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Mc Alpine to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(1) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

And: Ferrier

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this third (3) day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James McAlpine
2. Sex and Age,	male 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Eaglesham
7. Place where Found and Examined,	1 Buchanan St. Airdrie
8. Length of time Insane,	not known
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never under treatment before
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	not known
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	not known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not known
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3rd February 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs McAlpine his mother, resides at 1 Buchanan St. Airdrie
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	He came from Eaglesham this morning to his mothers House in an excited State

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this third day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) And: Ferrier

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Paul
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 1
Buchanan Street Airdrie in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James McAlpine a pauper and that
the said James McAlpine is a (5) person of
Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent, nonsensical, incoherent & raving upon Religious
Matter & the Existence of a Deity
His Conversation about Christ & the Salvation

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Fanatical, And Insane in his Actions. Dangerous and
Uncontrollable in his Religious - Unsound mentally and
apparently dangerous. Information derived from his Mother

Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Paul M.D.C.M
Place of Abode, Kellybank Airdrie

DATED this Fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty seven Years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Paterson L.R.P.S.G
being a (1) General Practitioner
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 1
Buchanan Street Airdrie in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James McAlpine and that
a Pauper the said James McAlpine is a (5) person
of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) at first he is
quite rational, but afterwards he begins to talk
the most absurd nonsense in regard to Religious
Matter — here he has Religious Mania

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Just the same from his Mother as
I myself observed

Name and Medical Designation, James Paterson L.R.P.S.G
Place of Abode 91 Graham St. Airdrie

DATED this Fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty seven years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Ferrier
Inspector of Poor Clay Monkland Parish
Certificates under the hands of Patrick Lawrie M. D. Airdrie
and James Paterson Surgeon Airdrie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James McAlpine a Pauper and that the said
James McAlpine is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James McAlpine as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James McAlpine which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

David D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5831.

James W^m McAlpine

Ac 5 February 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor for the parish of New Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Charles Stewart your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Charles Stewart to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Garnavie and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

And Ferrier

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twelfth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charles Stewart
2. Sex and Age,	male about 26 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Bellether
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Shettleston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	37 Well Wynd
8. Length of time Insane,	about one month
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never under treatment before
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about one month
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	9th February 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Stewart wife of James Maydole, Labourer his Sister residing at 37 Well Wynd
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Not known

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twelfth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) And: Ferrier

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Mauch
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Millwynd Stg Andrew Lanark in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Charles Stewart a pauper separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
the said Charles Stewart is a (5) person of and that
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Wild, wandering look. Answers question not distinctly and in a silly manner. Imagines that some one is plotting against him: Wanders about without any object in view

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Information derived from sister that he gets up at night & wanders about imagining that some one wishes to take his life. Wild appearance

Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Mauch M.D.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this Tenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven Years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Millwynd St
Airdrie in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Charles Stewart a Pauper separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
the said Charles Stewart and that
of unsound mind is a (5) Person
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Believes that money which he received as payment of a Note is bad, while it is sterling Money — General Melancholia, Peculiar habits & Looks —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has an idea that there is a plot to stab him, wont stay in bed at night — & has stayed out for a whole night & part of day without food &c

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this tenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Thomson Esquire. (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland, Certificates under the hands of Patrick Rankin M.D. Airdrie and Hugh Arthur M.D. Airdrie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Charles Stewart a Pauper and that the said Charles Stewart is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Charles Stewart as a Patient into the (6) Royal Public Asylum of Garnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Charles Stewart which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this tenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

George Thomson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Garnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5832

Charles Stewart
A.C. 10 February 1877

adm^d Feb 11. 77

D.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of David Ray

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute, and in terms of his

application.

Arthur Mitchell
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To D^r Yellowlees
Royal Asylum
Glasgow

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this Ninth day of February

One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-Seven

David Gray
Co 11 February 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of John Cassels Inspector of Poor, of the Parish of Lanark humbly sheweth that it appears, from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elisabeth McCulloch under your Petitioner's (3) Charge is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elisabeth McCulloch to the District Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Cassels, Inspector of Poor.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elisabeth McCulloch,
2. Sex and Age,	Female 17 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Nemphlar Lanark
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Nemphlar Lanark
8. Length of time Insane,	one Month
9. Whether First Attack,	~~Last attack~~ First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nemphlar Lanark one Month.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Cant say.
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lanark Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th Febry 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John McCulloch Father, Nemphlar Lanark
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twelfth day of February, One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Cassels, Inspector of Poor, Lanark, P. P.

5838

Elizabeth McCulloch

Ad 12 February 1897

12

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of John Geddes (*) residing at 15 Scotia Street, Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Geddes my Son residing at 15 Scotia street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George Geddes to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Geddes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 14th (3) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Geddes.
2. Sex and Age,	Male, Thirty two years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	15 Scotia Street, near City Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	15 Scotia Street near City Road Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Fifteen Months
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Thirty one
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum Twelve Hours.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious excitement.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Geddes, 15 Scotia Street, near City Road, Father, None —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Geddes

Dated this 14th day of Feby One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Buchanan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Scotia Street, Glasgow, Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Geddes, Clerk, of 15 Scotia Street Glasgow and that the said George Geddes is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is suffering from Melancholia; is very depressed in spirits - refuses to speak to me, and wanders about the house in a restless state.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Was an inmate of Gartnavel asylum two months ago - His father tells me he is sleepless & wanders about the house at night.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Buchanan M.D.

Place of Abode, 149 St Georges Road

DATED this fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander M. Buchanan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician an Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Scotia Strat, Glasgow, Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Geddes, Clerk, of 15 Scotia Street Glasgow, and that the said George Geddes is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is labouring under Melancholia - He is moody and low-Spirited, and walks about the house in a restless, unsettled manner. He refuses to answer any Questions put to him -

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Was a patient in Gartnavel Asylum for several months having been dismissed about five months ago. His Sister tells me that he refuses to speak to the members of the household is constantly walking about the house and cannot sleep.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander M. Buchanan, M.D.

Place of Abode, 149 St. George's Road, Glasgow.

DATED this fourteenth day of February, One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander M. Buchanan being (1) a Doctor of Medicine, of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 15 Scotia St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined George Geddes, Clerk, 15 Scotia St., and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) Alexander M. Buchanan M.D.

DATED this fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Moncrieff (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Geddes residing at 15 Scotia Street Glasgow

Certificates under the hands of James Buchanan and Alexander M Buchanan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) George Geddes Clerk 15 Scotia Street Glasgow and that the said George Geddes is a (5) Person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Geddes as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Geddes which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) W G Scott Moncrieff

DATED this 15th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum Glasgow Royal for Lunatics at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

George Reddes

A.D. 14 February 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Bissel. Halfway House humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Stevenson or Bissel your Petitioner's (3) wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Stevenson or Bissel to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

George Bissett

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 16th. (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Stevenson or Bissett
2. Sex and Age,	24. female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	wife of joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Halfway House. Parish of Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	There
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	23 nearly
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Abbey Asylum Paisley for abt. 3 months
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 ten days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Confinement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thos. Stevenson, Confectioner, Halfway House near Glasgow.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Her brother was once insane None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 16th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) George Bissett

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Graham being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Half way House. Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Stevenson or Bissett wife of George Bissett, farmer residing there and that the said Janet Stevenson or Bissett is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is excited. Lie talking to herself in a meaningless manner and answers questions incoherently. She was formerly under my care in an Asylum

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that she has been so affected for several days past.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Graham M.D.

Place of Abode, Paisley

DATED this twelfth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Gardner being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Half Way House Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Stevenson or Bissett wife of George Bissett, farmer residing at Half Way House and that the said Janet Stevenson or Bissett is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She answers questions incorrectly if at all refuses to take food will be out of the house unclothed unless prevented and lies talking to herself in a vague meaningless manner seeing others and then starting up on the approaches. Has once attempted destruction

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Gardner M.D. M.R.C.P.

Place of Abode 1 Orchard Terrace Paisley Road Glasgow

DATED this twelfth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Gardner being (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Half Way House in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Janet Stevenson or Bissett, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Gardner M.D.

DATED this ~~eighteenth~~ seventeenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Bissett Half Way House Lanark, husband of patient Certificates under the hands of Thomas Graham and John Gardner, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Stevenson or Bissett residing at Halfway House and that the said Janet Stevenson or Bissett is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Stevenson or Bissett as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Stevenson or Bissett which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 16th day of Feby One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

W. Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5835

Janet Stevenson Beaut

A D 16 January 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Gray

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Gray to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

And: Ferrier

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this nineteenth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Gray.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 26 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	North Street Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	North Street Airdrie
8. Length of time Insane,	8 years.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About 23 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Was in Gartnavel from 1873 to 1875. & is still under the Board of Lunacy.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About a week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th February 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Gray. 35 North St Airdrie her mother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this nineteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) And: Ferrier

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur
being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 35 North St
Andrew in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Gray. (Pauper)
35 North St and that
the said Jane Gray is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incessant and incoherent talking, threatening & outrageous in her language & conduct — outrageous. —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Threatened to kill other inmates of House — smashed windows — & general outrageous conduct

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode, Andrew

DATED this 19th day of February One thousand eight hundred and twenty seven years —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Patrick Rankin
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 35 North Street
Andrew Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Gray a pauper
and that
the said Jane Gray is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mild & raving in her manner & Conversation Incoherent & otherwise unmanageable. Dangerous to her Neighbours

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sleepless & violent. Cannot be restrained. Medical Information derived from her mother

Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Rankin M.D. &c.

Place of Abode Andrew

DATED this 19th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven Year

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Thomson Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Arthur M.D. Airdrie
and Patrick Rankin M.D. Airdrie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jane Gray a Pauper and that the said
Jane Gray is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Gray as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Gray which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Nineteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and twenty seven years

G. T. Thomson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5836.

Jane Gray

Ad 19 February 1877

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward. (*) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of (2) Renfrew & Bute and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Alexander Morton (*) residing at in Glasgow Street Ardrossan humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that James Morton residing at 8 Stevenson Street Paisley is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Morton to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alexr Morton

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twentieth (3) day of Februany One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Morton
2. Sex and Age,	Male 24 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	None
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ardrossan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	8 Stevenson Street & Abbey Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	About 2 Years
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	22 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never in any Asylum before
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 2 Years
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Morton. Caledonian Steamer Ardrossan Father of the Patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Alexr Morton

Dated this twentieth day of Februany One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Hutchison Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the R. C. P. S. G.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Abbey Asylum Renfrew, in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Morton
and that
the said James Morton is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He labours under Melancholy - is absent in manner, says he hears people speaking to him through the night

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Superintendent Mr. Holmes Tells me that he has been four weeks in this asylum, that he often refuses food and once attempted to hang himself & one to cut his throat

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Hutchison Surgeon
Place of Abode, Paisley

DATED this Sixteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven Years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Turner Donald
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 68 Stevenson Street Paisley, in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Morton
and that
the said James Morton is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Personal knowledge. He has having been similarly afflicted before - find. Hopeless delusion as that his destruction is being plotted by his best friends - is constantly hearing distant acquaintances talking all of him. &c &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Am informed by his Grandmother and Aunt that he attempted suicide yesterday, and in all respects corroborated by them.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James T. Donald M.R.C.S.E.
Place of Abode, 34 High St. Paisley

DATED this Seventeenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED)_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(3) State medical qualification. (4) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Alexander Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Renfrew & Bute ~~of~~
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Morton residing in Glasgow Street Ardrossan
Certificates under the hands of James Nicholson Surgeon Paisley
and James P Donald MD Paisley, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James Morton and that the said
James Morton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Morton as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Morton which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Alexander

DATED this twentieth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Glasgow Royal
Asylum ~~of~~ at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5837

James L Norton

Ad 20 January 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Anderson Inspector of Poor Parish of Dalserf humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Euphemia Fraser or Christie inmate of Hamilton your Petitioner's (3) Cumberation Borrowse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Euphemia Fraser or Christie to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Anderson

Dated this Twenteth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Euphemia Fraser or Christie
2. Sex and Age,	Female and 76 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	— Fishwife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Larkhall
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Hamilton
8. Length of time Insane,	two weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	76 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Paralysis
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalserf at present but her settlement is in Newton on Ayr
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17th June 1847
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Stewart Wellgate Street Larkhall Son none known to be insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twenteth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James Anderson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Stewart McKenzie being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Edinburgh & Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner in Lanarkshire hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Combination Poor House Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Euphemia Frazer or Christie (Pauper) and that the said Euphemia Frazer or Christie is a (5) Person of Unsound Mines and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) This woman has had Paralysis which I believe to be the cause, she is very troublesome, dirty in her habits & talks incoherently when questioned.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) These facts are also communicated to me by the son & the Governor of the Hamilton Combination Poorhouse

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Stewart McKenzie Phos

Place of Abode, Lanarkshire

DATED this 23 day of February One thousand eight hundred and 17.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James London being a (1) Graduate of the University of St Andrews and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Combination Poor House Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Euphemia Frazer or Christie (Pauper) presently there and that the said Euphemia Frazer or Christie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Appears very stupid and incoherent. Very restless and dirty in her habits

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr. Edwards Governor says that she has been very stupid since her admission into the house and considers herself as an insane person

Name and Medical Designation, James London M. D

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this 20th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Burnie Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Anderson
Inspector of poor parish of Dairy with
Certificates under the hands of Co.s M.c Kenzie
and James Loudon , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Euphemia Fraser or Christie a pauper and that the said
Euphemia Fraser or Christie is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Euphemia Fraser or Christie as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Euphemia Fraser or Christie which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

J. B. L. Burnie

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5838

Euphemia Fraser & Christie

A/c 20 February 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Alex. L. Smith. Inspector of Poor Hamilton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Mather of Borgan inmate Combination Poorhouse Hamilton your Petitioner's (3) Pauper

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Mather of Borgan to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Carstairs, Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Alexandr L Smith

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty third (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Mather of Borgan
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 17 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor circumstances
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	—
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Combination Poorhouse, Hamilton
8. Length of time Insane,	a few Months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	17 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Epileptic fits
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton Parish (Parish of Hamilton)
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22nd February 1877, as a Lunatic
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Eliza Borgan or Mather Combination Poorhouse, Hamilton / None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twenty third day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Alexandr L Smith

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James London being a (1) Graduate of the University of St Andrews and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & S hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Continuation Poor House. Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Mather or Brogan Pauper presently an inmate there and that the said John Mather or Brogan is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is stupid and dully in his demeanour. Cannot answer simple questions Correctly. is sometimes violent and troublesome to the other inmates, Has been an epileptic since he was 12 years of age

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Edwards Governor. Says that he is very dirty and strikes other patients on the least provocation and is altogether very unmanageable at times & D

Name and Medical Designation, James London M. D

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this Twenty third day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Lennuelle Marshall being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Continuation Poor House Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Mather or Brogan and that the said John Mather or Brogan is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Has a vile Idiotic look

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Threatens violence & strikes whoever may be near him with whatever lies upon may be at hand without provocation

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall MD

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this twenty second day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Burnie (1) Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander L Smith
Inspector of Poor Hamilton with
Certificates under the hands of James Loudon
and John Commerville Mackie , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Mather or Brogan a pauper in Combination Poorhouse and that the said
John Mather or Brogan is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Mather or Brogan as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Mather or Brogan which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty third day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

J. B. L. Burnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Asylum at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5529
John Hacker vs Brogan
A.D. 23 February 1877

23

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Ramsay Drake humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Martha Pettigrew (Pauper) residing at Bellshill your Petitioner's (3) Inspector of Poor, Parish of Bothwell is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Martha Pettigrew (Pauper) to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

W R Drake Insp.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Martha Pettigrew
2. Sex and Age,	Female 62 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bellshill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bellshill
8. Length of time Insane,	Four Month
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	"
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	first four months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	not Known
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Bothwell Parish
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	26th February 1877
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Mary Pettigrew Sister
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Residing at Bellshill none of Relations known to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) W R Drake

P. 8

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochrane McGown being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bellshill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Martha Pettigrew, pauper, Bellshill and that the said Martha Pettigrew is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is incoherent. Thinks that her sister, with whom she resides, is going to murder her. Says she sometimes hears the Devil speaking to her. She is very restless in her manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) According to her sister – Martha Pettigrew wanders about at nights without meaning to the danger of her life. So afraid being murdered, & sometimes calls out 'murder' at the pitch of her voice without cause.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas McGown, M.D. Edin.

Place of Abode, Bellshill

DATED this twenty eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Charles Sloan being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians London and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bellshill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Martha Pettigrew pauper and that the said Martha Pettigrew is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) says her sister intends to murder her – that she hears the devil talking to her, –

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister says she is sleepless & wanders through the room in night without dress when the inmates are in bed.

Name and Medical Designation, John Charles Sloan L.R.C.P. London

Place of Abode, Inspend Bellshill

DATED this twenty eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned Thomas Cochrane McGown being (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Bellshill in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Martha Pettigrew, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas C. McGown, M.D. Edin.

DATED this twenty sixth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Gorgett Macneill (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Ramsay Drake Inspector of Poor Parish of Bothwell Certificates under the hands of Thomas Cochrane McGown and John Charles Sloan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Martha Pettigrew residing at Bellshill a pauper and that the said Martha Pettigrew is a (5) lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Martha Pettigrew as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Martha Pettigrew which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 27 day of February One thousand eight hundred and 77

W. G. Macneill Sheriff

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5840

Martha Kellogg

Co. 29 February 1877

(27)

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of David Thomson Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Biggar humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Anderson your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Anderson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum and to sanction his admission into the the said Asylum.

David Thomson, Inspector

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty sixth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Anderson
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 37.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Has not followed any employment for some months
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	In poors residence 12 years, previously Brighton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cottage on Estate of Hearsyde Parish of Biggar
8. Length of time Insane,	Has always been of weak mind but not previously pronounced to be insane
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack of anything like violent insanity
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Showed symptoms of violence on Thursday last
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously examined or treated
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Has shown symptoms of violence since 22nd instant
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not that I am aware of
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens violence on the morning of the 22nd instant
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Biggar
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26 February 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Anderson, Wheel, Hearyside, Biggar, is mother of patient. His father, now dead, was also of weak intellect
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this twenty sixth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) David Thomson, Inspr

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, being a (1) M.B. & C.M. Edin.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians & Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Heavyside in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Anderson Heavyside - Pauper and that the said Thomas Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His attired and excited look, incoherent talking, and his labouring under delusions about ministers, soldiers &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

He has frequent extreme attacks of excitement, and is violent to his mother & others, as stated by her.

Name and Medical Designation, George Thorpe, M.B. & C.M.

Place of Abode, Biggar

DATED this 28th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, being a (1) [redacted] L R C P & S. Edinr

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians & Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Heavyside Burnt of Biggar in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Anderson Heavyside - Pauper and that the said Thomas Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His changed looks, incoherent talking, disturbed nights. Reading the attacks of Collins, who he was watching for him - also that his mother & family had removed him.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The above corroborated by his mother & two other respectable neighbours, who beside her afraid to stay with him having threatened violence to the former yesterday morning

Name and Medical Designation, John Reid Physician & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Biggar Lanarkshire

DATED this 28th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Neil Dyce Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) David Thomson
Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Biggar
Certificates under the hands of George J. Wyse, Physician and Surgeon Biggar
and John Hills Physician and Surgeon Biggar, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas
Anderson, a pauper, residing at Nearyside Biggar and that the said
Thomas Anderson is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Anderson as a Patient into the (6) District Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas
Anderson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty sixth day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

J. Neil Dyce

To the Superintendent of the (7) District
Asylum of Gartnavel
near
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5841

Thomas Anderson

A° 29 January 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Carluke and humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Hyslop, Brands Row Waterloo (Miner)

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Hyslop to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Thomas Allan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty eighth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Hyslop
2. Sex and Age,	male. thirty four years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Coalminer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Brands Row Waterloo by Strathaven
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Office Strathaven
8. Length of time Insane,	about two months
9. Whether First Attack,	third
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about eighteen years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	9th Sept. 1862 Bellfield asylum Kirkintilloch 8th Feb 1869 Gartnavel asylum Glasgow
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about two months
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Carluke Row
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23d February 1869
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Fraser or Hyslop (His mother) Brands Row Waterloo by Strathaven. no.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven Years

(To be signed by Party applying) Thomas Allan

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Nathaniel David Isaac Orman being a (1) Doctor in Medicine of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Buildings Wishaw in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Hyslop Pauper Lately residing at Wishaw near Wishaw and that the said John Hyslop is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He says he often sees the devil or angels that they speak to him suggesting his doing certain things or going to places. Says he cannot rest ~~at night~~

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his brother says, he is very violent to him & also to his mother. That he ~~not~~ cannot rest at night but wanders about disturbing the whole house. Says he might be upset also in a cell but continued all night making laughing & strange noises & attempting to injure himself.

Name and Medical Designation, Nathl Orman M.D.

Place of Abode, Wishaw.

DATED this 28. day of Febr. One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Livingstone being a (1) Doctor in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Buildings Wishaw in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Hyslop Miner Watalee Pauper the said John Hyslop is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When perusing his work imagines that people are continually watching him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Mother & Brother informed me, that he has lately on several occasions threatened violence towards them - & that he cannot sleep at night.

Name and Medical Designation, Robt Livingstone M.D.

Place of Abode Wishaw

DATED this 28th day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Oman
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinr Universities
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Wishaw
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Hyslop Trimpin, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

N. Daniel Oman

Dated this 25th day of Feb. One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Birrie Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan
Inspector of Poor for Parish of Cambuslang with
Certificates under the hands of Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Oman
and Robert Livingstone, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Hyslop Brands New Cakedoo and that the said
John Hyslop is a (5) a person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Hyslop as a Patient into the (6) Royal Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Hyslop which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this four day of March One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven years

J. B. L. Birrie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

584 Feb.

John H Blop

Ao 28 February 1877

5198/1

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned John Gray Buckley being desirous to transfer Mrs Clara Buckley at present a Patient in the District Asylum, Cork, and (1) Housekeeper Relative from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum, Eastern Gloucester hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Mrs Clara Buckley and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper*, detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper*, a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

J. G. Buckley

Husband

(2)

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Ballincollig this 21 day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy seven

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Clara Buckley
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk's Wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	13 January 1877
7. Length of time Insane,	About Eighteen Months
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Same as above
10. Duration of existing Attack,	do do
11. Supposed Cause,	Supposed to be partly from Narcotics & Stimulants & Suppression from Menstruation
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	Not known
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not to any as is known
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Ballincollig Union
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	John Gray Buckley Husband No

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(To be signed by the Applicant) J. G. Buckley

DATED this 21st day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy seven

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

admitted 20th March 1877.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Robert Dobbie M.D.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

being (1) M.D. (Edin.) & L.R.C.S.E.
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) the Ayrshire & Galloway Asylum
personally examined Mrs Clara Bulkeley at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that she has
delusions of hearing; & is sometimes
violent and abusive

; and with respect to her
Bodily Health and Condition that she is in good health
and condition

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow

Robert Dobbie M.D.

DATED this 26th day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy Seven

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) John Way Bulkeley—
to authorize the transfer of Mrs Clara Bulkeley—
from Ayr District Asylum to Glasgow Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Mrs Clara Bulkeley as requested.

This sanction cannot be acted on after the expiry of 14 days from date.

Thos Mitchell Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 27th day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy Seven

Date of Sheriff's order — 16 Jan 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Venceslas Zavertal residing at 2 Lomond Street Helensburgh humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ludomilla Zavertal my Daughter, residing at Westermains House Kirkintilloch is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ludomilla Zavertal to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Venceslao Zavertal

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 3 (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ludomilla Zavertal
2. Sex and Age,	female 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	No occupation Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Modena, Italy.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Westermains House Kirkintilloch
8. Length of time Insane,	nearly 2 years
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 22.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has been a Voluntary patient in Westermains House for a month last
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	nearly 2 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Grief at her Mothers death & anxiety as to her own position
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner, address as above is her father. Her mother's grand aunt was insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Venceslao Zavertal

Dated this 3 day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, D. P. Stewart

being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London &c

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Western Counties Asylum in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ludomella Zavertal and that the said Ludomella Zavertal is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The expression of her Countenance with a silly meaningless laugh sometimes violent & dangerous to those about

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The above facts are corroborated by Mr Laurie Superintendent of the above Asylum

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. P. Stewart

Place of Abode, Victoria Place, Kirkintilloch

DATED this Second day of March One thousand eight hundred and twenty seven years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Wilson Rupp M.B.

being a (1) Master of Surgery, Univ. of Glasgow.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ludomilla Zavertal, Lady, formerly of Modena Italy. and that the said Ludmilla Zavertal is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her manner is silly and speech incoherent and rambling. She declared she wished to kill herself but could not explain why to a stranger. She considers herself the highest lady in the world

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Wilson Rupp M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 8 Belgrave Terrace Hillhead Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D. P. Stewart
being (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Wolfs Mains Asylum
in the County of Dumbarton, seen and personally examined
Ludomilla Zavertal, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) D. P. Stewart

DATED this Second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven Years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Venceslas Zavertal
2 Lomond Street Helensburgh father of patient.
Certificates under the hands of D. P. Stewart
and David Neilson Knox, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Ludomilla Zavertal presently in Westermains asylum Parkmuirhill and that the said
Ludomilla Zavertal is a person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ludomilla Zavertal as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ludomilla Zavertal which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) W. Guthrie

DATED this (third) 5th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

To the Superintendent of the (3) Glasgow Royal Public
Asylum of for Lunatics at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5944.

Ludmilla Zavertal

admitted 3d March 1877.

Aldrie County Prison
2nd March 1877

I have yesterday as also to day examined Robert Kirbet now a Prisoner here - He is labouring under Mental derangement & is Violent & Dangerous to himself & others, which renders his removal to a Lunatic Asylum absolutely necessary.

This I certify on Soul & Conscience

J. Robertson F.F.P.S.

Airdrie, 2nd Mar. 1877.

I certify that I examined Robert Rishel presently a prisoner in the prison of Airdrie as to his mental condition, that I found him in a very feeble and excited state, and was anxious to get out - that I was informed by the Governor of the prison that he was outrageous during the night, and had to be hand-cuffed.

From his appearance - the outrageous manner in which he has conducted himself, I am of opinion that he is dangerous to himself and others and ought to be confined in a lunatic Asylum.

All which is truth on bond and conscience

Montgomerie Alston
M.D. L.R.C.S.Edin.

Airdrie 2nd March 1877.

Airdrie
2nd. March 1877

Unto the Sheriff of the County
of Lanark
In The Petition of
The Prison Board of the
Southern Districts of the
County of Lanark. and
John Stewart Governor of the
Airdrie Prison

Humbly Sheweth.

That Robert Nisbet presently a prisoner in the Prison of Airdrie, was upon or about the 5th. Day of February 1877 committed under a Warrant from your Lordship to this Prison charged with the crime of assault. That he is labouring under mental deangement, violent and dangerous to himself and others, which renders his removal necessary to a Lunatic Asylum.

May it therefore please your Lordship on considering this Petition, and the medical Certificates under the hands of Dr. Robertson and Dr. Alston, both medical practioners in or near Airdrie to order the said Robert

3

Robert Nisbet to be re
moved from this Prison
under such precautions
as to your Lordship may
seem necessary and proper
all in terms of the Act 34
and 35 Vic. chap. 55 sec.
6

According to Justice
John Stewart
Governor Airdrie Prison

Airdrie 2nd March 1877 Having considered the foregoing
Petition and Seen the Certificates under the hands of
Dr Robertson and Dr Alston both Medical Practitioners in or near
Airdrie as to the sanity of Robert Nisbet presently Prisoner
in the Prison of Airdrie who appears from said certificates to be
labouring under mental derangement and ought to be
confined in a Lunatic Asylum: Grants warrant to and
ordains Robert Nisbet to be removed from the Prison of
Airdrie to the Public Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow in terms of
Section 6 of the Act 34 & 35 Vict Chap 55 and directs
his removal to be made at the sight of the Governor
of the Prison of Airdrie—

David D. Dalyell

Believed to have been Epileptic for about 10 years — now charged with assaulting wife. Did so while drunk. Has been drunk about 10 days. Prob. for 2 or 3 days apparently. Was also to Sp

Petition &c

of

The Prison Board of the Southern district of Lanarkshire

to

transmit Robert Riebel a dangerous lunatic to Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum.

2 March 1877

57 45.

Robert Riebel
admitted 3rd March 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James McVean, 61 Elderslie St Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter McVean 61 Elderslie St Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Son ~~61 Elderslie St Glasgow~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Peter McVean to the Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James McVean

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Sixth (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy four

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter McVean
2. Sex and Age,	37
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	61 Elderslie St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	61 Elderslie St
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	—
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James McVean 61 Elderslie St Father Two sisters —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy four

(To be Signed by the Party applying) James McVean

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Simpson Cumming
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 61 Eldersle Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Peter McVean - Clerk -
61 Eldersle Street - Glasgow and that
the said Peter McVean is a (5) " "
an insane person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherence - violent attempts to jump
out window

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
attempts to commit suicide and do
violence to others

Name and Medical Designation. J Simpson Cumming M.B.

Place of Abode, 310 St. Vincent St

DATED this Sixth day of March One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Evan Brodie
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Surgeon -
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 61 Eldersle Street, Glasgow, Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Peter McClean,
61 Eldersle St. Glasgow and that
the said Peter McClean is a (5) person of
Unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Hallucinations, thinks that he is constantly watched by Detectives, threatens to kill his Father, and tried on several occasions to jump out of Window -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Assaulted his Father, and attempted to commit suicide several times —

Name and Medical Designation. John Evan Brodie M.D.

Place of Abode, 20 Sandyford place

DATED this Sixth day of March One thousand eight
hundred and Seventy Seven —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.

I, the undersigned, James Simpson Cumming
being (1) Doctor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 61 Elderslie St. Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Peter McVean, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Simpson Cumming M.D.

DATED this sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and eighty seven

(1) State Medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Moncrieff Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James McVean
61 Elderslie Street Glasgow father of patient
Certificates under the hands of James Simpson Cumming
and John Ewan Brodie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Peter McVean 61 Elderslie Street
Glasgow and that the said
Peter McVean is an insane person
or a person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Peter McVean as a Patient into the
Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter
McKean which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 7th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 87.

W G S Moncrieff

To the Superintendent of (7) Public Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5846.

Dr Bethune

Peter McCain Dunvane

Co 7 March 1877

R Reed

Kelvingrove N

At Lanark the 26th day of March
One thousand eight hundred and
seventy-seven. Sitting in Judgment
John Neil Dyce, Esquire Advocate. Sheriff
Substitute of the County of Lanark
Anent the Petition presented to the
Sheriff of said County at the instance
of Hugh Davidson, Writer in Lanark
Procurator-Fiscal of Court for the
Public interest; Which Petition Narrates
That Robert Mills a Vagrant at
present a prisoner in the prison
of Lanark was on the Twentieth
day of February Eighteen hundred
and seventy-seven Apprehended
at Lesmahagow in the Parish of
Lesmahagow and County of Lanark
charged with the Crime of Assault
then and there committed by him
and that it is necessary that
he be dealt with in terms of
the Act 25 and 26 Victoria Capit 54
Section 7

J. D. Allan

Section 15. in consequence - - - of his being a lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the leiges conform to Certificate to that effect of date the Twenty-third day of February Eighteen hundred and seventy-seven produced with said petition, Granted by Alexander Holm Gray Doctor of Medicine in Lanark; and said Petition prays for Warrant to commit the said Robert Mills in the meantime to some place of safe custody, to fix a diet of enquiry into his condition, direct notice of such Commitment and diet of enquiry ~~as to his condition~~ to be given in some Newspaper circulated in the County of Lanark, and to the Inspector of Poor of the parish of Lesmahagow within which the said Robert Mills was apprehended, and such further Notice &c

J. P. Allan

Notice as the said Sheriff shall think fit; and that if the said Inspector of Poor should not within twenty-four hours undertake to the said Sheriff's satisfaction to make due arrangements for the safe custody of the said Robert Mills, that the said Sheriff proceed to take evidence at said diet of the condition of the said Robert Mills, and upon being satisfied that he is a lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the lieges or offensive to public decency, to commit him to an asylum and grant Warrant and Order accordingly; to find the Inspector of Poor of the said parish of Lesmahagow as representing the Parochial Board of that Parish liable in the Expenses of the application and of the enquiry and procedure &c.

J. D. Allan

procedure thereon and to Decern therefor: The said Sheriff Substitute having on the said Twenty-third day of February and year foresaid Granted Warrant to commit the said Robert Mills to the prison of Lanark as a place of safe custody and assigned the date hereof as a diet ~~of~~ for enquiring into the Condition of the said Robert Mills, and directed Notice of said commitment and diet of enquiry to be given in the Glasgow Herald Newspaper, to be given to said Inspector of Poor of the parish of Lesmahagow and to the nearest relatives of the said Robert Mills whose address could be discovered; The said Sheriff Substitute at Lanark on the said sixth day of March Eighteen hundred and seventy-seven years being

J. D. Allan

being the date hereof. Having re-
-sumed consideration of the said
Petition with the medical cer-
-tificate and evidence adduced.
Found and hereby Finds that
the said Robert Mills is a
lunatic and in a state threatening
danger to the leges and therefore
Granted and hereby Grants Warrant
to commit him to the District
Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel near
Glasgow therein to be detained
until cured or until caution
shall be found for his safe
custody and Authorised and hereby
Authorises the Superintendant of
the said Asylum to receive the
said Robert Mills as a patient
into the said Asylum, Authorised
and hereby Authorises his transmission
to the said Asylum accordingly
and farther. Found and hereby
Finds &c

J. D. Allan

finds the amount of the Expenses connected with the said application and enquiry and procedure to amount to Seven pounds six shillings Sterling and Deemed and hereby Decerns for the said sum at the instance of the petitioner against George Scott Inspector of poor of the parish of Lesmahagow; and in the meantime Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to commit the said Robert Mills as a Lunatic to the prison of Lanark as a place of safe custody therein to be detained until arrangements are made for his reception into said Asylum and Deemed and hereby Decerns.- Extracted upon this and the five preceding pages from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Lanark the Seventh day of March Eighteen hundred and seventy-seven years by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of said shire. four words deleted before signing

W. D. Allan S.C.

Written by John Sedan, Apprentice Law Agent in Lanark and signed at Lanark this Seventh day of March Eighteen hundred and Seventy-Seven

Sheriff Court. Lanark.

Extract
Order and Decree
on Petition of
The Procurator Fiscal
for
enquiry into the condition of
Robert Mills
a dangerous Lunatic

1877

5784.
Robert Mills
admitted 8th March 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) *of* *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Mackay, Merchant, Inverness humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexandrina Urquhart or Mackay your Petitioner's (3) wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexandrina Urquhart or Mackay to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

William Mackay.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (4) day of March — One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexandrina Urquhart or Mackay
2. Sex and Age,	Female; aged about 40 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Inverness.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	16 Inglis Street Inverness.
8. Length of time Insane,	Cannot say.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About 40 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under examination & treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not Known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Doubtful
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a Pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband - William Mackay 16 Inglis Street Inverness. No member of her family known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) William Mackay

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Finlay Matheson - Mackenzie being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh, & of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 14 Inglis Street Inverness, in the County of Inverness, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexandrina Urquhart or Mackay and that the said Alexandrina Urquhart or Mackay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The general idiotic appearance of the face, & filthy condition of the person & house. She speaks in an incoherent manner. Finds fault with her husband for not supplying her with whiskey &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband says she threatens to poison himself & the children.

Name and Medical Designation, F. M. Mackenzie L.R.C.P.S. &c

Place of Abode, Church St., Inverness

DATED this Seventh day of March, One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Macdonald being a (1) Master in Surgery & Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Aberdeen and being in actual practice as (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 14 Inglis Street Inverness, in the County of Inverness, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexandrina Urquhart or Mackay and that the said Alexandrina Urquhart or Mackay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is restless and excited, incoherent in her conversation and conduct. Unclean in her habits. Laughs & cries without apparent cause

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband informs me that she is very excitable and restless. Threatens to poison him

Name and Medical Designation, William Macdonald M.B.

Place of Abode Aberdeen Street Inverness

DATED this Seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Macdonald
being (1) Master in Surgery Bachelor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 14 Inglis street Inverness
in the County of Inverness, seen and personally examined
Alexandrina Urquhart or Mackay, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Macdonald M.B. C.M.

DATED this Seventh day of March One thousand eight
hundred and Seventy-seven Years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Patrick Blair Esquire advocate
~~of the~~ (3) Sheriff Substitute of the County of Inverness
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) William
Mackay merchant Inverness, Certificates under the hands of Julius Matheson Mackenzie L.R.C.P.E.
and William Macdonald M.B. C.M. being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Alexandrina Urquhart or Mackay and that the said
Alexandrina Urquhart or Mackay is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexandrina Urquhart or Mackay as a Patient into the (7) ~~Glasgow~~ Royal Asylum ~~of~~ and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexandrina Urquhart or Mackay which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Ninth day of March One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven - three words delete

Patrick Blair

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow
Royal *Asylum* ~~of~~
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5848

Alexandrina Urquhart or MacKay

admitted 9th March 1877.

Her Sister's Husband

Watson

Newchapel PK

Surrey Don

Borders.

Her Sister Bowie

Friends or Relations

in the North.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Robert Dunn residing at 5 Well St Gorbals Glasgow (3) Brother of patient humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Dunn residing at 11 Well St Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Dunn to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robert Dunn

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 22nd (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventysseven years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Dunn
2. Sex and Age,	Female age 115 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	11 well St Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" " "
8. Length of time Insane,	3 months
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	115 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	uncertain
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	NO
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not unless irritated
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Dunn Brother none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Her eldest sister was a patient in Gartnavel Asylum for 3 mos

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Robert Dunn

Dated this 22nd day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventysseven years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Henderson.
being a (1) a licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Well St. Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Dunn 4 Well St. Partick and that the said Janet Dunn is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions. Incoherent & rambling talk. Imagin every person is trying to give her Morphine. Poor & uplift. Money she supposes the bank & the Bank. considers she is heiress to the Barlock estates —

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Sleeplessness. restlessness. running from place to place from suspected danger. when no one is looking at her. Information by Mrs Flynn.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex Henderson. Surgeon.
Place of Abode, 2 Meadowbank Pl. Partick

DATED this Twenty first day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Hardie
being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Well Street Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Dunn 4 Well Street Partick and that the said Janet Dunn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She imagines she was shot at through a window, and was saved by an image; that she was in heaven when six years of age, and brought glasses and horns back with her. and if I know any thing about her, it must be through these glasses and horns. that she made a declaration when under the effects of morphia

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Was in heaven when six years of age frequently talking about horns & glasses. Often sitting and apparently thinking

Information from Mrs Flinn 4 Well Street;

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Hardie M. D.
Place of Abode, 302 Bath Street

DATED this Twenty first day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED)

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Wellwyn Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County — of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Dunn
6 Hill Street Garnethill Glasgow brother of Patient
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Henderson
and John Hoose —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Dunn 6 Hill Street Patient — and that the said Janet Dunn is a (5) person of un-sound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Dunn — as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Dunn which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W. Guthrie

DATED this 2nd day of March One thousand eight hundred and 44

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5849.

Ismet Dunn

admitted 9th March 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Carluke humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Andrew Kerr 7 Orchard Row Overtown your Petitioner's (3) pauper (formerly coal miner) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Andrew Kerr to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Thomas Allan

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Andrew Kerr
2. Sex and Age,	male about 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Coalminer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	7 Orchard Row Overtown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Orchard Row Overtown
8. Length of time Insane,	about two Months
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	— —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about two months
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Doubtful
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Carluke Carluke
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th March 1874
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife-Mary Cowan or Kerr, 7 Orchard Row Overtown by Wishaw
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Ninth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years —

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas Allan

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Norman David Isaac Munn being a (1) M.B. of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Orchard Row Overtown in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Kerr, Collier 7 Orchard Row, Overtown Lanark and that the said Andrew Kerr is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He neglects personal cleanliness, sits brooding over the fire. Sits at the fire or bed in bed trying to steam ~~his~~

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife says that he once ~~not~~ carried one of the children to go for "salt petre." Nitrate of Potash. I told him not to tell any body about it. On making this Week a neighbour found a bottle containing some suspicious fluid hidden under the sink

Name and Medical Designation, Norman Munn M.B.

Place of Abode, Wishaw

DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Miller being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh & of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 7 Orchard Row Overtown in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Kerr, Miner pauper 7 Orchard Row Overtown and that the said Andrew Kerr is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) dull & vacant stare, I will only answer questions reluctantly & occasionally incoherently, has no regard for his personal appearance

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife & brother state that for days he will not speak, that he is incessantly pacing out & in bed & while in bed incessantly turning of lights. His wife fears he commits suicide.

Name and Medical Designation, John Miller Phys & Surgn

Place of Abode New Stevenston

DATED this Ninth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Wellwood Moncreiff (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambuslang with
Certificates under the hands of Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Oman M.D. of Edinburgh Lunacy Visitor and John Miller Physician Newmains, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Andrew Kerr Collier 7 Orchard Row Cambuslang pauper and that the said
Andrew Kerr is a (5) ~~his~~ person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Andrew Kerr as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Andrew Kerr which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

W G Wellwood Moncreiff

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5850.
Andrew Kerr
admitted 10th March 1877.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Wm James Lousland

as a Voluntary Patient into Gartnavel Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute, and in terms of his

application.

William Mitchell
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr Yellowlees
Royal Asylum
Glasgow.

Given at Edinburgh, this 19th day of March

One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

adm 17th

James Cousland

admitted 14th March 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of George Campbell. Inspector of Poor Old Monkland

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Samuel M'Lauden

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Samuel M'Lauden to the Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

George Campbell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Samuel M'Lauden
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 20 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Collier
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Old Monkland Poorhouse
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Old Monkland Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	20 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th March 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James M'Lauden. Brother at 12 Stone Row. Dundyvan Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) George Campbell

P p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Dickson, being a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians ~~being a~~(1) and Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Monkland Poorhouse in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel McLinden, a Pauper - Collier Old Monkland poorhouse and that the said Samuel McLinden is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) talks incoherently He will not answer questions, says his food goes to his chest and then to his head, & also to his feet

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Governor states that he sleeps little at night but walks through the ward and annoys the other inmates

Name and Medical Designation, James Dickson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lily Bank, Baillieston

DATED this 10th day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Monkland Poorhouse in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel Mc Linden Collier Old Monkland Poorhouse Pauper and that the said Samuel Mc Linden is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a stupid bewildered look stares for a long time at one object and stands long in one position

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Governor says he sleeps very little walks up and down the wards and talks very rationally

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode Coatbridge

DATED this eleventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) George Campbell
Inspector of Poors Old Monkland Parish
Certificates under the hands of James Dickson Surgeon Baillieston
and Charles Adam M.D. Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Samuel McLinden a Pauper and that the said
Samuel McLinden is a (6) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Samuel McLinden as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Samuel McLinden which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twelfth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

David D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5851.
Samuel McC Linden
admitted 12th March 1877

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Chas. McHardy (*) also of 149 Hope Street Glasgow residing at 12 Queen's Terrace Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Henderson, ~~curator~~ guardian residing at 12 Queen's Terrace Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Henderson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Chas McHardy
(SIGNED) 149 Hope Street

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 14th (*) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Henderson
2. Sex and Age,	male 35 years or so
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Nothing latterly. formerly a Merchant Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant in Valparaiso.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	12 Queen's Terrace Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ditto
8. Length of time Insane,	weak minded for some years — quite insane lately
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	On at Queen's Terrace
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Uncertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes; threatened
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs White Stuttgart. Germany his sister. Unknown
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Chas McHardy
(SIGNED)* 149 Hope Street

Dated this 14th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, Albert Lownde
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of St Andrews University

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Queens Terrace Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Henderson, Warding at 12 Queens Terrace, Glasgow and that the said Thomas Henderson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wildness of manner and incoherence of speech. He makes frequent attempts to get out of bed at times.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He is Constantly talking incoherently, is deprived of restraint, requiring a Keeper to watch. He has attempted to jump out of window.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Albert Lownde M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Royal Crescent

DATED this fourteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Hislop
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of St Andrews University

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

and being in actual practice as a (2) physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Queens Terrace Glasgow in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Henderson 12 Queens Terrace and that the said Thomas Henderson is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:— He being quite incoherent in his Mind

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Constant rambling talk without any meaning

(7) *state the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. Hislop M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 West Princes St

DATED this Fourteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robt Lownie M.D.
being (1) Graduate in Medicin of St Andrews Universit
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 12 Queens Terrace
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Thomas Henderson, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Lownie M.D.

DATED this fourteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John McKee Lees Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Charles McHardy
12 Queens Terrace Glasgow and also of James
Connell, 149 Hope Street Glasgow guardians of patient
Certificates under the hands of Robert Connell
and James Bishop, being two Medical Persons *
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Thomas Henderson 12 Queens Terrace Glasgow and that the said Thomas Henderson is a (5) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Henderson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Henderson which accompanied the said Petition.

J McLees.

DATED this 15th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Glasgow Royal Public Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

Thos Henderson
12 Queen Lanes
Lanark
49 Male

He is Constantly talking incoherently. is difficult of restraint. requiring a Keeper to watch. He has attempted to punish at times.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Albert Cownie M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Aged Crescent

DATED this fourteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Hislop

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & St Andrews University

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Queen Street Lanark in the County of

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Henderson 12 Queen Street Lanark and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Thomas Henderson is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:— He being quite incoherent in his Mind

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Constant rambling talk without any meaning

(7) *state the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, J. Hislop M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 West Princes St

DATED this Fourteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Abel Lounsbe. M.D. being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of St Andrews Universit hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 12 Queens Terrace in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Thomas Henderson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John McKie Lees Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Charley McHardy 12 Queens Terrace Glasgow and also of James Connell, 149 Hope Street Glasgow guardians of Patient Certificates under the hands of Robert Connell and James Bishop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Thomas Henderson 12 Queens Terrace Glasgow and that the said Thomas Henderson is a (3) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Henderson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Henderson which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) J McLees.

DATED this 15th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 44.

To the Superintendent of the (4) Asylum of Glasgow Royal Public Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5852:

Thomas Henderson
admitted 14th March 1877.

March 14

Address of friend preferred 1 Barrowfield Parkhead

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54. Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Andrew Innes residing at 19 Gardner Street, Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Susan Russell or Innes, my wife, residing at 19 Gardner Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Susan Russell or Innes to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Andrew Innes

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 16 (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Susan Russell or Innes
2. Sex and Age,	female 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	wife of Spirit Merchant
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	as above
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	19 Gardner Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	There
8. Length of time Insane,	Over a year
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 29.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	many weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Had one fit 3 weeks ago
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes - lifted a knife to her Husband
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her father, John Russell, 19 Gardner St Glasgow. none known.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Andrew Innes

Dated this 16th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Orr
being ~~a~~ (1) M.D. of Glasgow University &c
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Broomhurst Port Dundas, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Susan Russell or Innes of No 19 Gardyne Street, Glasgow. and that the said Susan Russell or Innes is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has the appearance & demeanour of an insane person. Talks in a rambling manner about the bad treatment she gets from her Husband & Sister. Is under the delusion that her husband is unfaithful to her & that he tries to injure her in every possible way. Is under great excitement at the present time. General health good.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Learned from her husband & Sister that for some time she has become completely changed in her manner & habits. Is at present terrible paroxysms of passion in some of which she has threatened her husband & threatened to stab him. Has frequently smashed her goods in his place of business. Refused to remain at home.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Orr M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 8 Melrose St, Glasgow

DATED this 15th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bell
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 1 Broom St. Port Dundas in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Susan Russell or Innes of 19 Jardine St Glasgow and that the said Susan Russell or Innes is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her mistrate refered to husband, of whom she speaks in the most loathsom way daily. Her mode of Conducting herself is that of an insane person. She constitues her Husband's behaviour as being Constantly out of order her & her meals & keeps empty

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has threatened her husband's life and has with a knife in her hand. She breaks almost any article of furniture that Comes in her way at times. She is subject to frequent paroxysms of rage and Conducts herself in a most disorderly manner. Which facts are attested by her husband & the father

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Bell M.D. F.F.P.S.G

Place of Abode, 24 Lynedoch St Glasgow

DATED this Fifteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

.....

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Moncrieff (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Innes 19 Gardner Street Glasgow husband of patient Certificates under the hands of Robert Bell and Robert Orr, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Susan Russell or Innes 19 Gardner Street Glasgow and that the said Susan Russell or Innes is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Susan Russell or Innes as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Susan Russell or Innes which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ W G Scott Moncrieff

DATED this 16th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 44.

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5853.

Susan Russell a Innes

admitted 16th March 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Alexander Mc Rae Craig (*) Nephew of patient residing at Forenfield, Kelso humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Craig, Portrait Painter of 33 Holford Square London, formerly residing at Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Craig to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) A. M. Craig

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this sixteenth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Craig
2. Sex and Age,	Male and aged 65
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Artist
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	33 Holford Square, London.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	More than a year
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Been treated at home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	More than a year
13. Supposed Cause,	Professional disappointment
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Sometimes violent
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Craig - 33 Holford Square, London, son, no member of family known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* A. M. Craig

Dated this sixteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, William Fenwick
being a (1) Doctor of medicine & a Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 40 Ingram St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Craig, late Portrait Painter, 33, Holford Square London, and that the said Alexander Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very vacant in expression, slow in apprehension & in the formation of ideas & in speech. He imagines his wife who has been dead for years is in London, alive & well. He says he has two of a family married and at school; they being twins. He says he came to Glasgow today from London by the underground Railway, & that he came in less than an hour. He can scarcely walk, but says he can do his twelve miles without difficulty —

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Capt. Ritchie tells me: He mistakes his daughter for his wife: That he frequently mistakes one person for another — When at home he imagines he is not there, and cries to be taken home.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Fenwick M.D. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 9 Murray Place, Hatfield

DATED this Seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Napier
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 40 Ingram St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Craig, late Artist, of 33 Holford Square, London and that the said Alexander Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Expression of countenance is absent, & vacant. He evidently has great difficulty in putting his thoughts into words, commences a sentence & then stops in the middle of it, apparently for want of words to express himself & afterwards he has no apparent consciousness of the subject he wishes to write to his wife she being dead.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Information derived from Capt. Ritchie. Mr Craig has several times set attempts of violence, fails & acquires his nearest friends, & takes them for other people: thinks his wife is alive, she having died in 1868: imagines he is always from home & he is losing power over his thumb and this is in progress.

(7) *state the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Napier M.B.

Place of Abode, Crosshill. L.F.P.S.G.

DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Fenwick being (1) a Doctor of medicin & Fellow of the Faculty of Physician Surgeons hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 40 Ingram St Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Alexander Craig, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Fenwick MD. 1874

DATED this Sixteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Stoneyfield Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander McRae Craig Nephew of Patient residing at Forestfield Kelso Certificates under the hands of William Fenwick and Alexander Napier, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Craig Cabinet Portrait Painter 33 Holford Square London presently residing in Glasgow and that the said Alexander Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Craig as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Craig which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ WG Scott Moncrieff.

DATED this 16th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

53 54

Alexander Craig

admitted 16th March 1874.

Marked K

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Camlusnethan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Galbraith, Branchel-road Camlusnethan your Petitioner's (3) (Pauper)

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Galbraith to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Thomas Allan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventeenth (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Galbraith
2. Sex and Age,	male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Healthy. Coalminer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 Branchelroad Camnethan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do. do
8. Length of time Insane,	not Certain
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Thirty years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Royal Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	not Known (some years)
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Camlusnethan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th March 1844
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother — Barbara Stark Branchelroad Camnethan By Wishaw
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Seventeenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven Years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas Allan

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Millar being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh & of the Faculty of Phys & Surgs. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 4 Branchal Road Cambuslang in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Galbraith No 4 Branchal Road Cambuslang Pauper and that the said William Galbraith is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Have seen him repeatedly, goes about streets in shabby undressed state, wild staring appearance, has no regard to his personal cleanliness, & answers questions put to him with great hesitancy

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Mother & Niece who reside in house with him state he goes about exposing himself, jumps over chairs in bed, state has often refused to call in the assistance of police to quell his violent conduct themselves from violence

Name and Medical Designation, John Millar LRCPS & Edin

Place of Abode, Glenmavis

DATED this Seventeenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Richard Isaac Oman being a (1) M.D. of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Branchal Road Williamwood ~~Pauper~~ in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Galbraith No 4 Branchal Road. Lanark and that the said William Galbraith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He persistently refuses to do any work. says he is quite well enough. It is a peculiar kind of mode of answering questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Violence to his relatives towards his mother & niece with whom he lives. his relations have to keep out of the house through fear of him

Name and Medical Designation, R I Oman

Place of Abode Williamwood

DATED this 17th day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Miller being (1) a Member of Royal College of Physicians hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) No 4 Branchal Road Cambusnethan in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Galbraith, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Miller L.R.C.P.&S.

DATED this Nineteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Brins(1) Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan with Certificates under the hands of John Miller F.R.C.P.& F. Newmains and and Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Oman M.D. Wishaw, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Galbraith No 4 Branchal Road Cambusnethan and that the said William Galbraith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Galbraith as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Galbraith which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this nineteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

J. B. L. Black

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

58 55

William Galbraith

14th March 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of William Kennedy residing at 127 New City Road & Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Kennedy my Daughter residing at 127 New City Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Kennedy to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Kennedy

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 24th (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Kennedy
2. Sex and Age,	female 26 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	127 New City Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Here
8. Length of time Insane,	about 9 mos
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Out at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 9 mos
13. Supposed Cause,	Domestic namely & Hereditary tendency
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner is her father address as above. Her mother was formerly a patient here & is now in Bothwell Asylum
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* William Kennedy

Dated this 24th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Hardie being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 127 New City Road. Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Kennedy 127 New City Road. Glasgow and that the said Jane Kennedy — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Will seldom reply to a question when asked. She imagines that all her friends are mad; that they (herself) are all starving, and that she is the cause. Wringing her hands; staring.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
On several occasions she has attempted to destroy herself. That she will do something desperate to others. Will take no food; Sleeplessness.
Information from William Kennedy Son.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Hardie M.D.

Place of Abode, 302 Bath Street

DATED this twenty fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, George Richard Allan being a (1) Bachelor of medicine and master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Kennedy, 127 New City Road, Glasgow and that the said Jane Kennedy is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
a. Her appearance is melancholic.
b. It is with considerable difficulty that she can be induced to reply to questions.
c. She says that she is possessed with the "deil".

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her brother Gilbert told me that she says that the whole family is in starvation and that she is the cause of it. He also states that she has repeatedly tried to strangle herself.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Geo R Allan, B.A.—M.B.—C.M.

Place of Abode, 4 Walworth Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this twenty fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Hardie being (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 127 New City Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jane Kennedy, 127 New City Road, Glasgow, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) John Hardie M.D

DATED this twenty fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years,

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Moncrieff Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County — of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Kennedy 124 New City Road Glasgow father of Patient Certificates under the hands of John Hardie and George Richard Allen —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Kennedy 127 New City Road Glasgow and that the said Jane Kennedy is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Kennedy as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Kennedy which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W. S. Moncrieff

DATED this 24th day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Gartnavel

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5856

Jane Kennedy

admitted 24th March 1874.

Mar 24th

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Martin Labourer Wishaw at present in the Police Office Wishaw your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Martin to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thomas Allan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Martin
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Thirty six years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Railway Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkroad, Wishaw
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Office Wishaw
8. Length of time Insane,	not known
9. Whether First Attack,	do
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	do
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Do not know whether he was ever under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	not known
13. Supposed Cause,	do
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not known
15. Whether Suicidal,	do
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25th March 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	The Police apprehended him as an outrageous person

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 26th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas Allan

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Bruce being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Buildings Wishaw in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Martin Pauper of the Wishaw - Pauper and that the said Thomas Martin is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks incoherently has difficulty in remembering his own name. Is suspicious thinks people are watching him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The police officers say he has been very violent during the last 24 hours. Says he is fighting with the devil & that he has killed him. He attacked several of his fellow lodgers on Sunday morning & nearly strangled one of them.

Name and Medical Designation, Nathaniel Bruce M.D.

Place of Abode, Wishaw

DATED this 26th day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Blair being a (1) Graduate in Medicine & Surgery of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Carstairs Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Martin, a labourer lately residing in Wishaw and a pauper and that the said Thomas Martin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is greatly excited, violent in his conduct, incoherent in language and has delusions. Says he wishes his throat cut and then he will be content.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Blair M.D.

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Asylum.

DATED this 26th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-Seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Omand being (1) ~~M.D.~~ M.D. of Edinburgh University, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Wishaw in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Thomas Martin Labourer, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(Sd) N D I Omand M.D.

DATED this 26th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Burnie Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan with Certificates under the hands of Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Omand M.D. Wishaw and Robert Blair M.D. Glasgow Royal Asylum, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Martin Labourer Wishaw at present in Police Office Wishaw and that the said Thomas Martin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Martin as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly, and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Martin which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(Sd) J. B. L. Burnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

25857.

Thomas Martin

admitted 26th March 1877.

N.B.—This FORM shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of John Hamson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Russell Scotston Row, Rutherglen your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Russell to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Hamson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Eighth (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Russell
2. Sex and Age,	20 10/12 years Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Scotston Row Eastfield Rutherglen
7. Place where Found and Examined,	"
8. Length of time Insane,	Five days
9. Whether first Attack,	Had a tendency in that direction three years ago
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	18 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Shuttleston Barny
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Five days
13. Supposed Cause,	Cannot tell
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	"
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	"
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rutherglen at present, Shuttleston Barony
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th March 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Russell Scotston Row Eastfield with whom Pat. resides yes His Grandmother & also his Sister
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Hamson

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert A. Mackechnie
being a (1) Batchelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Scotstonhow
Eastfield - ~~Rutherglen~~ Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Russell Scotstonhow Eastfield - ~~Rutherglen~~ Lanark. Pauper and that
the said John Russell is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says he is in heaven has had all his sins pardoned & at the same time states he will be damned for ever & ever. States he will take his father & mother the first chance he can get.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Threatens to take his father & mother. & also that he will drown himself in Clyde.
(Father & Mother.)

Name and Medical Designation, R. A. Mackechnie M.B. C.M.
Place of Abode, 83 Main St Rutherglen
DATED this twenty seventh day of March One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven

allowed. Rutherglen
× allowed. Rutherglen

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Gilmour
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Surgeons &
Physicians of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Scotstonhow
Eastfield - Rutherglen Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Russell Scotstonhow Eastfield Rutherglen
Physician
and that
the said John Russell is a (5) Insane
Person
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is excited. talks continuously. can not connect Jargon. Breaks out into occasional Songs. Mistakes who & relations. Sometimes talks & walks. Does not sleep.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He was insane fully three years ago but soon recovered. He had a sister insane two years ago. His grandmother was long. insane.—

Name and Medical Designation, James Gilmour.
Place of Abode, 4 & 5 Main Street - Rutherglen Lanark
DATED this 25 day of March One thousand eight
hundred and seventy Seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert A. Mackechnie being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine Master of Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Eastfield in the County of Lanark seen and personally examined John Russell, Eastfield Rutherglen, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

altered Rutherglen

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

R A Mackechnie M.B. C.M.

DATED this ~~twenty-seventh~~ twenty-eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Moncrieff (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Thomson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen Certificates under the hands of Robert A. Mackechnie — and James Gorman —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Russell, Scotston row Eastfield Rutherglen and that the said John Russell — — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Russell as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Russell which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

Wm Geo. Scott Moncrieff

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel Glasgow

RW

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

(2 5 8 5 8 ch)

John Russell

admitted 28th March 1844.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Robertson or Mc Intyre your Petitioner's (3) Pauper

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Robertson or Mc Intyre to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

Andr: Ferrier

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty eighth (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Robertson or Mc Intyre
2. Sex and Age,	49 years. Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife Factory Girl
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	57 Halleray Street Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	About a month,
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	49 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a fortnight.
13. Supposed Cause,	Loss of her son who died in November last
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th March 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Mc Intyre 57 Hallerhig Street Airdrie Had a Brother who was of unsound mind.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this twenty eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Andr: Ferrier

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Duncan
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17 Hallcraig Street
Airdrie in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Robertson or M'Intyre
a Pauper and that
the said Mary Robertson or M'Intyre is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Seated, wandering about, sleeping no bodily ailment; but imagines that some person has got hold of her & that she is no hope of self.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Imagines that she is doomed to eternal punishment cannot be cured that all of us must die a horrible death & that the family is in the Low State. Struggles down from her Husband

Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Duncan M.B.Ed.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this twenty fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17 Hallcraig St.
Airdrie in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Robertson or M.c Intyre.
a Pauper and that
the said Mary Robertson or M.c Intyre is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) —
states that she is possessed of a devil & has caused all her children to be the same — says the sooner she is out. I the better as she is not fitted to live here —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband states that she is continually raving about having ruined the family & being lost. Sleeps none — delirious & wild

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this 26th day of March One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Thomson Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Patrick Rankin M. D. Airdrie
and Hugh Arthur M. D. Airdrie —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary Roberton or Mc Intyre a ~~pauper~~ and that the said
Mary Roberton or Mc Intyre is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Roberton or Mc Intyre as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Gartnavel — and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Roberton or Mc Intyre — which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty-eighth day of March — One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

Geo Thomson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5859.

Mary Robertson or Mc Intyre
admitted 28th March 1871.



Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff. *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of W. H. Wakefield (3), Banker, residing at Sedgwick near Kendal humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Virginia Hagarty, my wife's sister, residing at The Brook Asylum near Liverpool is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Virginia Hagarty to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) W. H. Wakefield

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 31st (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Virginia Hagarty
2. Sex and Age,	Female - age 47
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	In dependent position
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	The Brook Asylum
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Liverpool
8. Length of time Insane,	Come on gradually since age of 14
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	As above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	As above
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	As above
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not when under proper control
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Wakefield - her sister Sedgwick nr Kendal
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* W. H. Wakefield

Dated this 31st day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David N. Kemp
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery, U
The University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Virginia Hagarty, Lady, Catty residing in Tow Brae Asylum and that the said Virginia Hagarty is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is constantly talking to herself in incoherent manner; Imagines she is now in her brother-in-laws house. Her whole manner is very silly and weak minded.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her attendant on the journey from Liverpool confirms the above. She has been confined in an asylum for many years.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David N. Kemp M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 8 Belgrave Terrace Kelvinside

DATED this 31st day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77. Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dobbie
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Virginia Hagarty - Lady, Catty residing in Tinbrae Asylum - Govan and that the said Virginia Hagarty is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Yesterday - Mutters incessantly to herself - Laughs under delusions - Holds conversation with imaginary persons -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been in an asylum for several years -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dobbie M.D.
2 Gt Western Terrace Hillhead

Place of Abode, ~~Gartnavel Royal Asylum~~

DATED this Seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy four -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David N. Knox
being (1) a Bachelor of medicine & Master of Surgery Univ. of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Royal Lunatic Asylum Garthavel
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Virginia Hagarty Lady, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) David N. Knox M.B. C.M.

DATED this 31st day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Jorg Scott Moncrieff Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) W. H. Wakefield Banker Sedgwick near Kendal brother-in-law,
Certificates under the hands of David N. Knox
and James Dobbie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Virginia Hagarty lately residing in Fox Brook asylum Liverpool and that the said
Virginia Hagarty is a (5) person of unsound mind or a lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Virginia Hagarty as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Virginia Hagarty which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) W. J. S. Moncrieff

DATED this 2nd day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5860.

Virginia Hagarty
admitted 31st March 1874.

31 A

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) of the County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Joseph Gow residing at 3 Auchinlochan Terrace Lighthill humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Rosannah Baker or Gow residing at 3 Auchinlochan Terrace Lighthill my Wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Rosannah Baker or Gow to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Joseph Gow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 31st (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Rosannah Baker or Gow
2. Sex and Age,	Female 29 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	3 Auchinlochan Terrace Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" "
8. Length of time Insane,	About 3 Months
9. Whether First Attack,	Third
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Twenty five Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Morningside & Gartnavel 3 Months
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	~~Unknown~~ unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	~~—~~ " No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	" " No
15. Whether Suicidal,	" " Sometimes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not a Pauper
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Thomas Baker 210 Sprunbure Road
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother of Patient maternal Her Aunt was insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Joseph Gow

Dated this 31st day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Murdoch Cameron
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Auchintoshan Terrace Sighthill, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Rosina Baker or Gow, Domestic at 3 Auchintoshan Terrace and that the said Rosina Baker or Gow is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Says she has dreadful thoughts. Thinks the children are not her own and does not know why she neglects her house. That she hears singing

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Joseph Gow, her husband states that she is quite changed. She refuses to give him food as she is not her husband and that the children have been changed. That she has been twice confined in an Asylum

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Murdoch Cameron M.D.

Place of Abode, 71 St. Kentigern St. Glasgow

DATED this 30th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Farrit Wallace
being a (1) Lic. of the Fac. of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Auchintoshan Terrace Sighthill Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Rosina Baker or Gow Domestic at 3 Auchintoshan Terrace and that the said Rosina Baker or Gow is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

I found this woman in most filthy state. Her appearance is that of any insane person. She is expressing her thoughts immoderately without cause or reason or can be for any incoherent

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Joseph Gow her husband informed me that he has had to get her removed to Asylums for the insane twice before this

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Farrit Wallace Surgeon

Place of Abode, 269 Stirling Road

DATED this 30 day of March One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Murdoch Cameron being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 3 Auchinlosham Terrace Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Rosina Baker or Gow, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) Murdoch Cameron M.D.

DATED this 30th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 94

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Scott Scott Moncrieff (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Joseph Gow 3 Auchinlosham Terrace Eightbell husband of Patient, Certificates under the hands of Murdoch Cameron and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Rosannah Baker or Gow 3 Auchinlosham Terrace Eightbell and that the said Rosannah Baker or Gow is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Rosannah Baker or Gow as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Rosannah Baker or Gow which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Scott Moncrieff

DATED this 31st day of March One thousand eight hundred and 94

To the Superintendent of the (5) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5961.

Rozanah Baker or Gow

admitted 31st March 1877

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14:]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of John Hart; residing at 4 Cecil Street Paisley Road, Glasgow (*) Brother humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Millar Hart residing at 4 Cecil Street is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Millar Hart to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Hart

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this third (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Millar Hart.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Twenty seven years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Practical Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 Cecil Street and
7. Place where Found and Examined,	James Murrays Royal Asylum, Perth 239 St Vincent Street, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	About a year.
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Twenty six years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Examined at 4 Cecil Street, Lead at Murrays Asylum.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Still suffering from first attack.
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious Depression
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No. yes. (Dr D)
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No. yes (Dr D)
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Alice Millar or Hart 4 Cecil Street Maternal Aunt was insane for a few months.—
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Hart

Dated this third day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, John Dongall
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 239 St Vincent Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Millar Hart practical engineer and that the said James Millar Hart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has been removed from an asylum near Perth, in order to be placed in "Gartnavel" to be near his friends. He talks incoherently about marriage, plays with his hands & stares at any object which may attract his attention
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother states that he a short time since was in a steamer & was seen over boards, & looking always at his hat & staring blankly at at different objects

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Dongall M.D.
Place of Abode, 2 Lecit Place Park Rd

DATED this 3rd day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Shaw,
being a (1) Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 239 St Vincent Street, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Millar Hart and that the said James Millar Hart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6), Has been confined in Lunatic Asylum before, and since his recent liberation has not improved; there is incoherency of speech, indecision & hesitation in manner; with marked eccentricity and childishness of habit.
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Demands extraordinary and improper things; much impatience exhibited, if not satisfied them

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. Shaw, Surgeon
Place of Abode, 455 Greenland Place

DATED this 3d day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Monteith Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Hart 4 Excel Street Paisley Road Glasgow Brother of Patient Certificates under the hands of John Dougall and John Rutherford, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Millar Hart 4 Excel Street Paisley Road Glasgow and that the said James Millar Hart is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Millar Hart as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Millar Hart which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(SIGNED)~~ Wm Scott Monteith

DATED this 3rd day of April One thousand eight hundred and 79

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5962.

James Millar Heart

admitted 3d April 1877.

I William George Scott Moncrieff Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire considering that there was on the fourth day of April current presented to William Guthrie Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of said Shire a Petition at the instance of William Alexander Brown Advocate, Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest under the fifteenth Section of the Act 25 & 26 Victoria cap. 54 setting forth that Jessie Macfarlan who from the Medical Certificates produced with said Petition was certified to be a lunatic and in a State threatening danger to the liege was on the third day of April current found or apprehended in that State in or near Rottenrow Glasgow in the City Parish of Glasgow

W G Scott Moncrieff

Glasgow and Shire of Lanark
and craving warrant to commit
her to an Asylum and considering
further that the said William
Guthrie Esquire on the said fourth
day of April granted warrant to
commit the said Jessie Macfarlan
to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum as a place of safe custody
ad interim and appointed this
day at twelve o'clock noon within
the Summary Court, County Buildings
Glasgow as a diet for proceeding
to enquire into the condition of the
said Jessie Macfarlan,- & the
said William George Scott Monoriff
Esquire Advocate in terms of said
appointment did on this date
enquire into the condition of the
said Jessie Macfarlan as provided
for by said act; and having been
satisfied upon the evidence ad-
-duced W G S M Monoriff

-duced that the said Jessie Macfarlan is a lunatic and in a State threatening danger to the liages I granted Warrant to commit her to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum therein to be detained in terms of the provisions of Section 15 of the Act 25 & 26 Victoria Cap. 54 until Cured or until caution shall be found for her safe Custody; therefore and in respect of said Commitment I hereby authorise the transmission of the said Jessie Macfarlan to said Asylum and authorise you to receive her as a patient into said Asylum and therein to detain her until cured or until caution shall be found for her safe custody in terms of the provisions of said Section.

Dated this eleventh day of April eighteen hundred and Seventy Seven years. W Scott Moncrieff

To the Superintendent of the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gothenwood

5863.

Jessie Macfarlan

admitted 4th April 1877.

Order for transmission

of

Jessie Macfarlan

to

Emmanuel Asylum

11 April 1877

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Mrs Mary Lipsey or McGuckin wife (3) residing at 11 Victoria Buildings Bydro R^d Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alex.^r Cairns McGuckin, my Husband residing at 11 Victoria Buildings above named is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alex. Cairns McGuckin to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mary Mc. Guckin

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 6th (5) day of April One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Cairns McGuckin
2. Sex and Age,	male 31 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Draper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	11 Victoria Buildings Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	over a year
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 30
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	over a year
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner his wife Address as above His father & his father's sister were both intemperate - the latter insane also
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Mary Mc. Guckin

Dated this 6th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Sterton
being a (1) M. D - Edin

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 11 Victoria Buildings Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alex^r Cairns McQuaken and that the said Alex^r C. McQuaken is a (5) insane and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Maintains that he is in possession of 20 millions £s and that he is ordained by God first to erase the whole of Glasgow and thereafter to behold a new Glasgow — and that my share of the transaction is to be 5 millions.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states that his delusions are very recent in character. At my first visit she told me that he revealed to her as a great "state secret" that he was "the Pope of Rome" and had been for the last seven years &c &c

Contradiction is rendering him more furious at times & violent.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Sterton M.D.

Place of Abode, 15 Newton St Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Peter Stewart
being a (1) M. D of Glasgow University

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Lunatic Asylum from Gartnavel Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Cairns McQuaken retired Draper 11 Victoria Buildings Hillhead and that the said Alexander Cairns McQuaken is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He maintains that all the Bags in Scotland belong to him — that he has title to £17,000 of Railway Shares in Scotland He offers me as much money as I like I have been from —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He & Mrs Cairns state that he is apparently rational & conducting his affairs [illegible]

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Peter Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode, Lunacy House

DATED this Seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Sturton
being (1) a Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 11 Victoria Buildings
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Alex.r Cairns McGuckin, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) James Sturton M. D.

DATED this 6th day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Leigh Sprot (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Mary Lipsey or M'Guckin residing at 11 Victoria Buildings Broad Road Hillhead Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Sturton
and Peter Stewart, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Cairns M'Guckin residing Broad n Victoria Buildings Hillhead and that the said Alexander Cairns M'Guckin is a (5) Lunatic or insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Cairns M'Guckin as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Cairns M'Guckin which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Walter L. Sprot

DATED this Seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5864.

Alexander Cairns McGucken

admitted 6th April 1844.

6th

5773

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned W R Drake
being desirous to transfer Agnes Brown
at present a Patient in Kirkbride's Asylum Bothwell, and (1) Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of Bothwell from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow
hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Agnes Brown and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper;* detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper;* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(2) W R Drake Insp of Poor Bothwell

DATED at Bothwell this third day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Female 26 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	18th Dec 1876
7. Length of time Insane,	about 7 months
8. Whether first Attack,	first
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	26 years of age
10. Duration of existing Attack,	7 months
11. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no — — —
13. Whether Suicidal,	no — — —
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	no — — —
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	John Brown Pitheadsman 2 New Pleasington Jennetton Road Hillstown Father none of Latter Lanarkshire Relation Known to have been Insane

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be Signed by the Applicant*) W R Drake Inspector of Poor

DATED this third day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

5765.
Agnes Brown
admitted 6th April 1877.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Thomas Cochrane M'Gonn being (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University, hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Kirklands Asylum, Bothwell personally examined Agnes Brown at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that She is incoherent & does not understand what is said to her. She is restless - her eyes rolling in her head.

; and with respect to her Bodily Health and Condition that it is in a fair condition

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Barnhill

Thomas C. M'Gonn, M.D. Edin.

Dated this third day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of Poor Bothwell to authorize the transfer of Agnes Brown from Bothwell Asylum to Glasgow Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said Agnes Brown as requested.

Alex Mitchell *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this fourth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

Date of Sheriff's order — 18th Dec. 1876.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James King - Inspector of Poor Shotts

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Baxter - pauper lunatic in Shotts Poorhouse

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper -

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Baxter to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

James King

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Baxter.
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Carnwath
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Roughdyke - Parish of Shotts
8. Length of time Insane,	Been of unsound mind all her life but got worse of late
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	childhood
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Been boarded as a lunatic for many years under board of lunacy
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes - at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Shotts
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17 years ago
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No known Relatives Her Mother was of unsound Mind -
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James King -
Inspector of Poor Shotts

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Grossart
being a (1) M. C. of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Roughdykefarm
Parish of Shotts
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Baxter a pauper
residing at Roughdyke parish of Shotts
and that
the said Mary Baxter is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her answers to questions on the ordinary affairs of life are erroneous. She is lively - but her manner of speech and general behaviour are altogether different from a person in a healthy mental condition

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Grossart. Surgeon

Place of Abode, Salsburgh - Holytown

DATED this fifth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Murray
being a (1) M. D. and M. C. of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Roughdykefarm
Parish of Shotts.
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Baxter Pauper
residing at Roughdykefarm, Parish of Shotts
and that
the said Mary Baxter - Pauper
is a (5)
is a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Lightness of manner She has a peculiar teasy manner. but her conversation is not such as a sane person would indulge in. In fact, everything she says & does, displays mental weakness.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Wandering & dirty habits. weakness of memory. Continual recurrence of same ideas ~~repetitions~~ of same story & Epilepsy ~~no fact everything she says displays mental weakness~~

Mrs Paterson
Roughdykefarm

Name and Medical Designation, John Murray M. D.

Place of Abode, Clelland by Motherwell

DATED this fifth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James King Inspector of Poor Shotts
Certificates under the hands of William Crossark
and John Murray, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Baxter a pauper residing at Roughdyke parish of Shotts and that the said
Mary Baxter is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Baxter as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said
which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

William Mc Neil

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5866

Mary Baxter

admitted 7th April 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Sillar Inspector of Poor Parish of Blantyre humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Carr or McGeechan, Number 11 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre, your Petitioner's (*) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Carr or McGeechan to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

William Sillar

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventh (*) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Carr or McGeechan
2. Sex and Age,	Female 29 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	11 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	11 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Child Birth & Bereavement.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	c/o
15. Whether Suicidal,	c/o
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No. outrageous.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Blantyre
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th April 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband James McGeechan Pit Bottomer 11 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre. No other relatives known — None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven Years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) William Sillar

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Downie MD being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Univ. St Andrews and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 11 Hall Stree Stonefield Blantyre in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Carr or McGreechan 11 Hall street Stonefield Blantyre a pau and that the said Catherine Carr or McGreechan is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Catherine Carr or McGreechan is Taciturn; Could Not get her to Speak; Refuses to take Food or Physic; Is fielthy; does all the Necessities of Nature in bed.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

By The Husband thought yesterday was good Friday — thinks She is still going to labour the child is dead, was born on Lunad — Mr Kirkwood — my elder; uses obscene language; & fears at herself & others —

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Downie M.D.

Place of Abode, Blantyre

Dated this 30th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Grant being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 11 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Carr or McGreechan 11 Hall St Stonefield Blantyre — A pauper and that the said Catherine Carr or McGreechan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has frequent attacks of Maniacal excitement — will not speak when spoken to — Refuses to take food — Is very dirty in her habits, passing everything in bed —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Grant M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Blantyre

Dated this 30th day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

i John M
Leslie P
Coquhe
Ratliff
Mrs Ca
Lanark

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I John Black Leslie Birnie Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the County of Lanark (1) ~~William Sillar Inspector of Poor~~ of the (2) ~~Parish of Blantyre~~ having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Sillar Inspector of Poor Parish of Blantyre with Certificates under the hands of Thomas Downie MD Blantyre and William Grant MB & CM Blantyre , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Carr or Mc Grechan House Street Bonnyrigg Blantyre and that the said Catherine Carr or Mc Grechan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Carr or Mc Grechan as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Carr or Mc Grechan which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

L. L. L. Birnie

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5867.

Catherine Carr v McGeehan

admitted 7th April 1877.

admd apl 9th 77

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of James H. Forbes as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum in accordance with the provisions of the Statute, and in terms of his application.

James Cox

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr Yellowlees
Royal Asylum
Glasgow

Given at Edinburgh, this sixth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

James Alexander Forbes
admitted 9th April 1874.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Jane Cameron (3)

residing at 34 West Stewart St Greenock

humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Cameron my daughter

residing at present Dewar's Temperance Hotel Bridge St Glasgow

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Cameron to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jane Cameron

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 9th (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Cameron
2. Sex and Age,	26 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	34 W. Stewart St Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dewar's Hotel Bridge St, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about two years
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	24
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Remained Asylum Kullin tulloch for 14 mos. Left it
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 days ago
13. Supposed Cause,	Fully two years
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Unknown
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane Cameron the petitioner address as above. None known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Jane Cameron

Dated this 9th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James McConnochie being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dewar's Temperance Hotel, 11 Bridge Street Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Cameron presently residing at Dewars Hotel 11 Bridge Street, Glasgow and that the said Jane Cameron is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found her seemly but unwilling during a personal examination, & without any purpose — is quite unable to answer the simplest questions, thinks there is no occasion to eat, says the food is dirty & unclean — then refuses to speak & scowls answers nothing — has a vacant expressionless look — Has only been out of a private asylum at Hutchesontown 2 days

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Says that she will take her mother's life if she (the mother) desires her again — has wished earnestly to left the corpse of her father & also that of her sister, in order she said that they might all live together under one roof

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

From her Mother, Jane Cameron

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James McConnochie M.D.

Place of Abode, 12 South Portland St Glasgow

DATED this Ninth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Eleventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Anderson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Jane Cameron, of no occupation, from Dewar's Hotel Glasgow and that the said Jane Cameron is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Thinks the floor of her bedroom moved about in the most unaccountable manner yesterday evening that her attendant tightened her dress till she was nearly choked, further hallucinations of sensation. Does not think she will ever die, when she takes her father out of the grave, she will put him clothes which must all be made from the same web.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has removed from a private asylum only a week ago

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode, 4 Brunswick Terrace Glasgow

DATED this Tenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James McConnochie
being (1) a Doctor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Tavern Hotel 11 Bridge St, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Jane Cameron, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) James McConnochie M.D.

DATED this twenty day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Monteith Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Jane Cameron
34 West Steward Street Greenock mother of Patient
Certificates under the hands of James McConnochie
and J. Wallace Anderson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Jane Cameron presently residing at 11 Bridge Street Glasgow and that the said Jane Cameron is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Cameron as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Cameron which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) W. G. Scott Monteith

DATED this 10th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5868.

Jane Cameron

admitted 9th April 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of John Thomson (*) Husband residing at 7 Clarendon St Partick

humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Auchterlonie or Thomson residing at 7 Clarendon St Partick Wife of Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Auchterlonie or Thomson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Thomson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 13th (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Auchterlonie or Thomson
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 46
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	83 Dumbarton Road Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Clarendon St Partick
8. Length of time Insane,	4 years
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	42
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	83 Dumbarton Road Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	4 Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Imagines Parties are watching her
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~Dysart Fifeshire~~ Not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margt Auchterlonie Springfield Fifeshire Sister not as far as known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Thomson

Dated this Thursday 12th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William L. Reid being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Clarendon St. Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Thompson or Auchterlonie residing at 7 Clarendon Street Partick and that the said Janet Thompson or Auchterlonie is an (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She tells me that Dr. Bonar her minister is a very bad immoral man and that all the ministers and doctors in Glasgow are bad. She wanders from subject to subject in the same breath abusing her husband and all her friends saying that they conspire against her.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband says that she sometymes gets very violent and requires to be restrained and that she insults every one who comes into the house, calling them filthy names.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William L Reid M D

Place of Abode, 40 Kelvingrove Street

DATED this twelfth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Jamieson being a (1) licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on spul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Clarendon Street Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Thompson or Auchterlonie residing at 7 Clarendon street Partick and that the said Janet Thomson or Auchterlonie is an (5) insane person and that she is a fit and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) In her manner she was excited, and employed force to get at the house when I went in. She blames her minister with keeping a number of women about him for immoral purposes. She also says that her husband is telling things about her over the whole Country.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband tells me that she has an ill will towards him, and that she believes her friends are all against her. Her conduct is very obstreperous and her language is extremely violent and obscene

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex. Jamieson L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 444 Rutherglen Road

DATED this twelfth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William L. Reid
being (1) Doctor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 7 Clarendon St. Partick
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Janet Thompson or Auchterlonie, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) William L. Reid M.D

DATED this twelfth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Glencross Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Thomson
residing at 7 Clarendon Street
Partick Husband of Patient
Certificates under the hands of William L. Reid
and Alexander Jamieson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Janet Auchterlonie or Thomson residing at 7 Clarendon Street Partick and that the said
Janet Auchterlonie or Thomson is a ~~lunatic~~ insane person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Auchterlonie or Thomson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Auchterlonie or Thomson which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) W G C Scott Glencross

DATED this 13th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5869.

Janet Buchterlonie or Thomson
admitted 13th April 1874



N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Thomson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Findlay Brown 26 Burnhill Rutherglen your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Findlay Brown to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Thomson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen

DATED this Fourteenth (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Findlay Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	26 Burnhill Rutherglen
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" "
8. Length of time Insane,	7 days
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	7 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Child Bed Labours
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rutherglen
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	7th April 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Brown Husband Mrs Park at present in Asylum is a Cousin
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	no

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

(To be signed by Party applying) John Thomson

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert A. Mackelvie being a (1) M. B. C. M. Master of Medicine & Master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Burnhill Street Rutherglen in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Findlay wife of John Brown 26 Burnhill Street Rutherglen and that the said Catherine Findlay or Brown is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very excitable. Getting up in bed in a start & thinks some one is going to kill their children. At other times she covers her head with the clothes & will not speak.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Husband. She thinks sometimes that she is dead. and at these times she is very violent.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert A. Mackelvie M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 63 Main Street. Rutherglen.

DATED this fourteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and twenty seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Brown an Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow being a (1) Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Burnhill Street Rutherglen in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Findlay wife of John Brown 26 Burnhill Street Rutherglen and that the said Catherine Findlay is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has been strange in conduct for some months. Since child bed confinement 10 days ago. Has become quite strange talking incoherently & strange looks &c. Other delusions

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By her husband & sister. That she gets violent at times uses filthy language one moment & religious talk the next.

Name and Medical Designation, James Brown

Place of Abode, 63 Main Street Rutherglen

DATED this 14 day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert A. Mackechnie being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 26 Burnbrae Street Rutherglen in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Catherine Findlay or Brown, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

R. A. Mackechnie MB & Ch.

DATED this fourteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Kyle (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Thomson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen Certificates under the hands of Robert A Mackechnie and James Gorman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Findlay or Brown, 26 Burnbrae Street Rutherglen, pauper and that the said Catherine Findlay or Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Findlay or Brown as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Findlay or Brown, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 16th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 77

Walter C. Kyle

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5870.

Catherine Brown a Pendlay

admitted 14th April 1874.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Ramsay Drake Insp of Police of Bothwell humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Murray Pauper Lunatic of Holtown your Petitioner's (3) Insp of Police Burgh of Bothwell is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Murray to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

W R Drake

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventeenth (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Murray
2. Sex and Age,	Male 24 Yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Coal Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	New Mainhead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Holtown
8. Length of time Insane,	13th April 77
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	first
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Bit by a dog three months ago
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 April 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Murray Wife Heckmondwike Land Holtown No Member of family Known to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Seventeenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) W R Drake Insp of Police

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Buchanan McGown being a (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Clinical practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Holytown in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Murray. pauper, Holytown and that the said James Murray is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is very excited & threatens to destroy himself. When food or water is offered him he becomes very excited & says they will destroy him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Buchanan McGown, MD. Edin'.

Place of Abode, Bellshill

DATED this Fifteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Charles Sloan being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians London and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Holytown hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Murray pauper Holytown and that the said James Murray is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very excited Incoherent & delusions himself has dynamite of Strychnine & a dread of poison

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

As above

Name and Medical Designation, J. Mc. Sloan Lic. R. Coll. Phys. London

Place of Abode, Bellshill

DATED this 16th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochrane McGown being (1) M.D. Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Hospital in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Murray, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thos C. McGown M.D.

DATED this Fifteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Birnie Esquire (3) Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) W. R. Drake Inspector of Poor Parish of Bothwell with Certificates under the hands of Thomas C. McGown M.D. Edin residing Bellshill and John C. Sloan Lic R Coll Phys London, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) James Murray pauper Holytown and that the said James Murray is a (7) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Murray as a Patient into the (8) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Murray which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventeenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

J. L. B. Birnie

To the Superintendent of the (9) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5871.

James Murray

admitted 16th April 1874.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of J. Robertson (*) residing at Rosebank House, Mary Hill Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Robertson, my son residing at Rosebank, Mary Hill is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Robertson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(SIGNED) James Robertson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 17 (3) day of April. One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	32.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Engineer. working lately in fitting Shop
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church / 3yrs at sea
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Liverpool
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Rosebank, Maryhill & at Glasgow Royal Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	6 weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32 yrs.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Rainhill Asylum, Liverpool for 5 weeks
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Robertson, residing at Rosebank, Maryhill; father of patient. none.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Robertson

Dated this 17th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Hay being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rosebank Maryhill Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Robertson Engineer, Rosebank Maryhill and that the said Thomas Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherence of talk. and rambling in his conversation

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr James Robertson his father states that Patient fancies himself the Almighty and that all his family are going to perish. that he becomes very excited, and does not sleep

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Hay M.D

Place of Abode, The Grange. Maryhill

DATED this Seventeenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David N. Knox being a (1) Master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Robertson, Engineer, late of Rosebank Maryhill and that the said Thomas Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Believes himself to be God's son. and that he is six years and twelve months old; that if he repents one day will be in God's sight as twelve years. Besides having these delusions he is incoherent and somewhat demented. He acknowledges to masturbation to

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David N. Knox M.B C.M.

Place of Abode, 8 Belgrave Terrace Hillhead Glasgow

DATED this 17th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Hay being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow Universit hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Rosebank Maryhill in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Thomas Robertson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alexander Hay M.D

DATED this Seventeenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Moncrieff, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County — of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Robertson Roselank ~~House~~ Maryhill father of patient Certificates under the hands of Alexander Hay — and David N. Knox —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Thomas Robertson Rosebank Maryhill and that the said Thomas Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Robertson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(SIGNED)~~ W G Scott Moncrieff

DATED this 18th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 77.

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (6) Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5872.

Thomas Robertson

admitted 14th April 1874.

(1)

...
state ...

(2) Lunat...
person, or an i...
of unsound mi...

(3) *State the facts.*

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Kelly assistant Inspector of Poor Ob Monkland Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Torrance Labourer your Petitioner's (3) Father.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Torrance to the Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

John Kelly

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 14th (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and ~~74~~ 74

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Torrance
2. Sex and Age,	Male 49 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rude Row Ballieston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Rude Row Ballieston
8. Length of time Insane,	3 months
9. Whether First Attack,	First 49 years
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Ob Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th April 1874
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Margaret Lambie or Torrance. Resides Rude Row Ballieston
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 18 day of April One thousand eight hundred and ~~74~~ 74

Hamilton Lunacy

(To be signed by Party applying).

John Kelly.

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dickson, Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Reids Row Ballieston Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Torrance, Reids Row Labourer — Ballieston, a Pauper and that
the said William Torrance is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) not inclined to speak says he cannot work, hears something sticking in his head.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife says he is restless at night, told her to get some ~~person~~ person to keep company with her as he was afraid he might injure her or some of the family

Name and Medical Designation, } James Dickson

Place of Abode, Lily Bank, Ballieston

DATED this 18th day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Reids Row Ballieston Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Torrance Labourer Reid's Row Ballieston and that
the said William Reid is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Unwilling to speak or answer questions says that he's tower in spirits and unable to work

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife says that he sleeps very little and that he has tried to serve his soul without the consent of God

Name and Medical Designation, } Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode Coatbridge

DATED this 18th day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Thomson Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Kelly
Assistant Inspector of Poor, Old Monkland Parish
Certificates under the hands of James Kirkegar Surgeon, Ballieston
and Charles Adam M.D. Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
William Torrance a pauper and that the said
William Torrance is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Torrance as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William
Torrance which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eighteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5843.

William Sonance

admitted 18th April 1877.

N.B.—This FORM shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of James King Inspector of Poor Stobo

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Divine pauper presently residing at Stobo Police Office your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Divine to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James King

DATED this Nineteenth (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Divine John Divine
2. Sex and Age,	Male about 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	not known
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	not known
6. Previous Place of Abode,	not known
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Stobb Poor House
8. Length of time Insane,	not known
9. Whether first Attack,	not known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	not known
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Stobb
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19 April 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	—
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Can give little account of himself

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Nineteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James King Inspector of Poor Stobb P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, John Caldwell being a (1) Licentiate Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Emerg[ency] practitioner Police hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Station, Stone, Shotts in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Divine, vagrant and pauper and that the said John Divine is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wandering and restless aspect, Can give no Comments account of himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sergt Kirkcaldy, Stone, says that Divine was taken in the act of attempting to lift a hot iron at Shotts Iron Works Stone

Name and Medical Designation, John Caldwell, L.R.C.P.L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, Shotts Iron Works. Shotts

DATED this 19th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, John Murray being a (1) M.B. and M.C. of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Station Stone, Shotts in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Divine Vagrant & Pauper and that the said John Divine Vagrant & Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Loss of memory & inability to recall any circumstance of most recent date together with his general enfeebled & infantile look & devoid of intelligence.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) formed this morning attempting to lift hot slag throwing it about. communicated to me by Sergeant Kirkcaldy

Name and Medical Designation, John Murray M.B. M.C.

Place of Abode, Clelland by Motherwell

DATED this 19th day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Moncrieff (3) Sheriff Substitute
of the (4) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) James King
Inspector of Poor, Shotts
Certificates under the hands of John Caldwell
and John Murray , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) John Divine, Pauper, Presently residing at Shotts Police Office and that the said
John Divine is a (7) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Divine as a Patient into the (8) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Divine which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twentieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

W G Scott Moncrieff

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

J. S. M'K.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5874

John Devine

admitted 20th April 1874.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned (Duncan McKillegin Draper, High St Paisley being desirous to transfer John White my Brother in Law at present a Patient in The Abbey Parochial Asylum and (1) detained there at the instance of Robert Robertson. Inspector of Poor Abbey from the said Asylum to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel. Glasgow hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said John White and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Duncan McKillegin Draper
High St Paisley

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Paisley this 19th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven Years

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John White.
2. Sex and Age,	Male 29. years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Teacher.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	3rd April 1877.
7. Length of time Insane,	A few weeks.
8. Whether first Attack,	yes.
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29. years.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	A few weeks.
11. Supposed Cause,	Not Known.
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	yes
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Presently Abbey Parish Paisley
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Margaret Eglinton White. Todholm Cottage Barrhead Road Mother of Patient. No

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Duncan McKillegin

DATED this 19th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

5875.

John White
admitted 21st April 1877

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Thomas Graham
being (1) M.D. Glasgow 1860
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Abbey Parochial Asylum
personally examined John White at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is delusive
and suspicious

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

; and with respect to his
Bodily Health and Condition that he is in moderate health

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel

Thomas Graham M.D.

Dated this Nineteenth day of April One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven years.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Duncan Kille:
Gin ——(Authorised by Inspector & Son of Abbey)——
to authorize the transfer of John White
from Abbey Parochial Asylum to Glasgow
Royal Asylum —, and the Board having considered such application and
the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said
John White — as requested.

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, *or* the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, *or* the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

Wm Mitchell *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 20th day of April — One
thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

Date of Sheriffs
order — 5th April 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor for the parish of New Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Lua your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Lua to the Royal Garnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction this admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Andw. Ferrier

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty first (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Lua
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mason
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Not known
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Gardens square Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	County Police Office Airdrie
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	27 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Was in Garnavel Asylum ~~12 months~~ some years ago
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Said to be
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st April 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be of to have been Insane,	David Lua, his father resides in Gardens square Airdrie
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty first day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Andw. Ferrier

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Police Office Airdrie Lanark. in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Lees, a Pauper and that the said Alexander Lees is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
States that his Wife & family sometimes belong to him & sometimes do not. — believes that he is pursued by some persons wishing to do him harm, vacant expression of countenance.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Inspector Ross. states that he found Alex Lees going about with a gun threatening to shoot. he also had a razor & knife & stated that one of them had done it three times & the other once —

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this twenty first day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Malcolm Black being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Police Office Airdrie Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Ina, Mason, residential Gardentynare Airdrie, Pauper. and that the said Alexander Ina is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wildness of manner and incoherence of language. States that he is in constant dread of his friends who want to take his life or injure him in some way

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Patrick Sterling Ross, Inspector of Police, Airdrie, relative threatening his friends with a gun, and his exhibiting a razor & a knife which he alleged some one had concealed under his bed to frighten or injure him. He informs me also that he has already been an inmate of an Asylum.

Name and Medical Designation, Malcolm Black M.B. Edin.

Place of Abode 34 Alexander Street, Airdrie

DATED this twenty first day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

Patient says he has been drinking

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Hamilton Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Kirkmichael
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Arthur M'Dougall Aitken
and Malcolm Black Bachelor of Medicine and Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Alexander Lua a Pauper and that the said
Alexander Lua is a (5) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Lua as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Hartwood and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Lua which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty first day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

R Hamilton

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Hartwood
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5876

Heyander Dud
admitted 21st April 1877.

21.

8/1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Arbuckle Inspector of Poor Cambuslang

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Richmond Dairymaid your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Richmond to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Arbuckle, Inspector

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty first (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Richmond
2. Sex and Age,	Female about 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dairymaid
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Redleywood
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about Eight days
9. Whether First Attack,	Unknown
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Seventeen
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about ~~eight~~ days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambuslang
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20th April 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Unsettled state of the previous mind

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twentieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Arbuckle Inspector of Poor Cambuslang

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Mungo D Turnbull
being a (1) M.D Glasgow University
General Practitioner
and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ridleywood Dairy
Cambuslang
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Richmond Dairymaid
Ridleywood Dairy, Cambuslang, Pauper and that
the said Janet Richmond is a (5) person of unsound
mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
unfit to work, sleeplessness, fits of laughing
& crying. says she is scared but nothing else ails her,
says if my head had been as often off my body as hers I would
not be worth either 1c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From Jane Fleming Dairy. Has been telling poison to her mast from her
maid. Ridleywood position servant - sets up during the night and
& Miss Stirling tears 'Jock' & Hannah' when asked what wrong, says blood was running down b

Name and Medical Designation, Mungo D Turnbull M.D

Place of Abode, Cambuslang Lanarkshire

DATED this Twenty first day of April One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James A. Martin
being a (1) M. D. of the Glasgow University
General Practitioner
and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Redlaw-Wood
Dairy Cambuslang
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Richmond Dairy-maid
Redlaw-Wood Dairy Cambuslang, Pauper and that
the said Janet Richmond is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Want of sleep
General restlessness. says she cannot work, that
she is silly, imagines she saw something going through
the House, that alarmed her. Says that her head has
been on and off several times!

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*
Miss Stirling

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Heard and seen her cry in the night time and
table of Parties I did not know anything about
always thinking that the blood was running down
from her head, and that her heads was off

Name and Medical Designation, James A. Martin M.D.

Place of Abode Cambuslang, Lanarkshire

DATED this Twenty-first day of April One thousand eight
hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Mungo B Turnbull
being (1) M D Glasgow University Ridleywood Dairy
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of Lanark seen and personally examined
Janet Richmond Dairymaid Pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Mungo B Turnbull M D

DATED this twenty first day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Bruce Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Arbuckle
Inspector of Poor Cambuslang with
Certificates under the hands of Mungo B Turnbull M D Cambuslang
and James A Martin M D Cambuslang being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Janet Richmond Dairymaid Ridleywood Cambuslang and that the said
Janet Richmond is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Richmond as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Richmond which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty third day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

J. B. L. Bruce

To the Superintendent of the (8) Royal
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5844

Daniel Richmond
admitted 21st April 1847.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Wm Robertson (3) husband residing at 62 Crosscrum St Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Caroline Watts or Robertson residing at 62 Crosscrum St Glasgow my wife, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Caroline Watts or Robertson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Robertson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 23rd (5) day of April One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Caroline Watts or Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	25
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Wife of Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	U. Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Parkhead near Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	62 Crosscrum Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	5 months - much worse latterly.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	25
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Once at Home about 5 months
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Recent Confinement & Domestic Anxieties
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Has threatened
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Watts, Sergeant Major Her father Pension Office Gallow Gate Barracks Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* William Robertson

Dated this 23rd day of April One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Suttie

being a (1) Doctr of Medicine Edinr

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Sixty Two Crosbium Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Caroline Robertson and that the said Caroline Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

peculiarity of appearance
declarations of perfect health.
although has slept none on three nights.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

attempted suicide by jumping
out of window two storeys high
attested by husband & father.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, David Suttie M.D.

Place of Abode, 6 West Princes St Glasgow

DATED this twenty seven day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Pearson

being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 62 Hunter, Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Caroline Potter or Robertson and that the said Caroline Robertson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is incoherent in talk. Prolonged staring at person I spoke to her. Prolonged staring at roof of room. Is in low general health, but minister that she is quite well. Ordered me out of the room saying that she did not intend to have any connection with me, & such like incoherence.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Attempted suicide by throwing herself over window two storeys high. Has not slept for three nights. Will talk for some time, then break off suddenly in the middle of a sentence. These facts communicated by her husband

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Pearson, Physician

Place of Abode, 459 New City Road, Glasgow.

DATED this twenty third day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Moncrieff Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) William Robertson
62 Crossburn Street Glasgow husband of patient
Certificates under the hand of David Suttie
and William Pearson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Caroline Watts or Robertson 62 Crossburn Street Glasgow and that the said Caroline Watts or Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Caroline Watts or Robertson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Caroline Watts or Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W Scott Moncrieff

DATED this 23rd day of April One thousand eight hundred and 94.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5878.

Caroline Watts or Robertson

admitted 23d. April 1877.

4/10 Paid for the Sheriff's Office

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Anderson Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dalserf humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Templeton or McNeil Miller Street Lesmahagow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Templeton or McNeil to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Anderson

DATED this 25th (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Templeton or McNeil
2. Sex and Age,	57 years Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Formas daughter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Miller Street Lesmahagow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Miller Street Lesmahagow
8. Length of time Insane,	2 years
9. Whether first Attack,	second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	55 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Bothwell Lunatic Asylum (as pris)
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Epilepsy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalserf
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	April 24th 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John McNeil Son an Uncle and several Cousens has been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James Anderson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Stewart McKenzie being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow & Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Miller Street Lurkhall Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Templeton or Mc Neil (Pauper) and that the said Elizabeth Templeton or Mc Neil is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mrs Mc Neil has been upstairs of mine for some time, her symptoms are periodic fits of rage calling out, spouting incoherently, sleepless & at times wicked destroy her clothes, in the fit she has bitten her right arm

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From her nephew she had a convulsive fit on Saturday sleeplessness & rage tries to escape from the house by the windows & attempted to pull out the dresser.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm McKenzie

Place of Abode, Lurkhall

DATED this 24th day of April One thousand eight hundred and seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles Nimmo. being a (1) Bachelor of Medecine, Master in Surgery, and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Miller Street, Lurkhall Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Templeton or Mc Neil: pauper and that the said Elizabeth Templeton or Mc Neil is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have seen her judicial some months ago; but find since there a complete wreck of intellect; there being neither memory nor Reasoning power; and various delusions, amongst which that she has been ill used & beaten, which she has really been subject to.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her nephew & his wife, and her own son, state that she has had an unusually severe epileptic fit on Saturday; followed by wild insanity during which she was held, to prevent her from biting herself & others. She will not believe her husband to be dead, and thinks all food given her has been poisoned. K. K.

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Nimmo. M. B. Edin.

Place of Abode, Lurkhall.

DATED this twenty ninth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

Solved tablets for 2½ years - Sometimes a week Sometimes, two & between ,

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William George Scott Moncreiff (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Anderson
Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dalserf
Certificates under the hands of William Stewart M.Bridge
and Charles Stewart , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Templeton or M'Neil Miller Street Larkhall a pauper and that the said Elizabeth Templeton or M'Neil is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Templeton or M'Neil as a Patient into the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Templeton or M'Neil which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty fifth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

W P McN Moncreiff

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5879

Elizabeth Templeton or McNeil
admitted 25th April 1877.



N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mrs Agnes Nisbet or Thomson, 2 Danby Terrace Shawlands do

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Stuart Thomson, 2 Danby Terrace Shawlands

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Husband

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Stuart Thomson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Agnes Thomson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirtieth (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Stuart Thomson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 48.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Warehouseman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Danby Terrace, Shawlands
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. do.
8. Length of time Insane,	about 7 years
9. Whether First Attack,	do.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel, 6 or 7 years ago
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	1 week
13. Supposed Cause,	disappointment in business
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	do.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Unknown
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	not a pauper
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter Thomson, Cattemaine, Australia Brother Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirtieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Agnes Thomson

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Fenwick being a (1) Doctor of medicine, & a Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) number two Darnley Terrace, Shawlands in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William S. Thomson, Warehouseman, 2 Darnley Terrace, Shawlands, and that the said William S. Thomson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
There being no apparent evidence of its being true, he believes he has been poisoned. He is subject to attacks of intense mental depression, with a very marked suicidal tendency - He himself desires to be put in a place of restraint in case he injure himself in his paroxysms.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife bears out the above statements - Mr William Irvine Wardhaugh, 1 Darnley Terrace, informs me that on Wednesday 26th inst. he had a violent maniacal attack lasting about half an hour, in which it required several men to restrain him - & in which he wished those around him to kill him, to put him out of torture.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Fenwick M.D. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 9 Moray Place Strathbungo

DATED this twenty eighth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Walker being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow university and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Number two Darnley Terrace Shawlands in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William S Thomson Warehouseman 2 Darnley Terrace Shawlands and that the said William S Thomson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He informs me that, that are periods of depression comes on him during which he has no control of himself and believes he would destroy himself during these attacks if not restrained. He asks to be put in a place of safety for a time

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The wife says that he would certainly destroy himself during his attacks if he had an opportunity

Name and Medical Designation, William Walker M.D.

Place of Abode Rutland Villa Pollokshaws

DATED this twenty eighth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I John Black Leslie Brunje, Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of Mrs Agnes Nisbet
or Thomson 2 Barnley Terrace Shawlands wife of Patient
Certificates under the hands of William Fenwick
and William Walker, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined William Stuart Thomson Warehouseman 2 Barnley Terrace Shawlands
William Stuart Thomson is a (3) person of unsound mind
and that the said
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Stuart Thomson as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel
and I authorize you to transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Stuart Thomson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 30th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 4/4

J. B. L. Brunje

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5880.

William Stewart Thomson

admitted 30th April 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

Unto the Honourable the (1) The Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of John Milligan uncle (*)
residing at 85 Shields Road near Glasgow
humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Grace Brownlie
residing at 109 Bent Road Glasgow
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Grace Brownlie to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Milligan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 30th (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Grace Brownlie
2. Sex and Age,	Female 44
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	85 Shields Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	109 Bent Road
8. Length of time Insane,	[illegible] Brownlie
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	an Hour
13. Supposed Cause,	Death of Father
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Grace Brownlie 109 Bent Road none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Milligan

Dated this 30th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Adam Lawson Kelly being a (1) M.D. Glas. Univ. & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasg. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 109 Kent Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Grace Brownlie House Keeper 109 Kent Road - a pauper and that the said Grace Brownlie is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Great restlessness - wild excited manner - Rambling incoherent Conversation - and her language is most filthy and obscene - tells me of Ministers friends & neighbours following me & talking her for immoral practices &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

From her Brother & Sister

sleepless starts up out of bed & wanders up & down during the night crying that people are in the house - doing many bad things to her - She states that she is persecuted by persons & names many, who never attempt to visit or visited her home - at all times previously her language & habits were pure & correct now all are changed & are foul & bad - when reasoned with she will deny that she ever uttered them & states the reverse

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A L Kelly M.D. F.F.P.S.Glas & Edin

Place of Abode, 24 Carlton Place Glasgow

DATED this 30th day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Withers being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Glasgow Univ. and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 109 Kent Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Grace Brownlie, Housekeeper residing 109 Kent Road Glasgow and that the said Grace Brownlie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts,*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wild excited manner. imagines people are persecuting her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) her sister States that she sits all day rambling & talking

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Withers M.D.

Place of Abode, 17 South Hanover Street Glasgow

DATED this first day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED)

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Wm Jn Geo Scott Moncreiff (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Milligan
85 Shields Road near Glasgow Next of
Kin
Certificates under the hands of Adam Lawson Kelly
and James Chalmers , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Grace
Bromlie 109 Kent Road Glasgow and that the said
Grace Bromlie is a (5) Person of unsound
mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Grace Bromlie as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize for Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Grace Bromlie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Jn Geo Scott Moncreiff.

DATED this 1st day of May One thousand eight hundred and 44

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum for Glasgow Royal Lunatics at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5881.

Grace Brownlee
admitted 2nd May 1877

5953/

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Peter Kennedy, 17 Eglinton Terrace Ayr being desirous to transfer Andrew Kennedy, my brother, at present a Patient in Ayr District Asylum, and (1) detained there at my instance from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal Asylum hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Andrew Kennedy and a Medical Certificate with respect to h is mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper*, detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper*, a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Returned for signature.

Peter Kennedy

Brother

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Ayr this 30 day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Andrew Kennedy
2. Sex and Age,	male 54 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known.	Reformed Presbyterian
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	6th February 1877
7. Length of time Insane,	about a week previous to admission
8. Whether first Attack,	Second
9. Age (if known) on first Attack.	46 Years.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	See No 7.
11. Supposed Cause,	not known
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	no
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of h is Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Alex. Kennedy 3 South Apsley Place Glasgow - bro

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(To be signed by the Applicant) Peter Kennedy

DATED this 30 day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and 77

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

5862. Andrew Kennedy
admitted 10th May 1877.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Charles Holland Shaw being (1) a M.D. St. Andrews & L.R.C.S.E. hereby certify that I have this day at (2) the Ayr County Asylum personally examined Andrew Kennedy, at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he labours under delusions of a religious nature & also of a peculiarly obstinate character; says he has more knowledge than any professional man whatever & the like; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that he suffers from obesity; otherwise they are fair

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or ~~Bodily~~ Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

Charles H Shaw

DATED this 30th day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and 77

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Peter Kennedy to authorize the transfer of Andrew Kennedy from Ayr District Asylum to Glasgow Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Peter Kennedy as requested.

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

This sanction must be acted upon within 4 days from date.

Arthur Kinnaird Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this Third day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and seventy seven

Date of Sheriff's order — 6th Feby 1878

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Rev. James Logan (*) residing at Earn Cottage, Mount Florida, Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Logan, my brother residing at Achray near Callander is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Logan to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Logan

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 14th (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Logan
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 70 years & over
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Gentleman. No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant. Free Ch.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Achray. nr Callander
7. Place where Found and Examined,	15 Blythswood Sq. Glasgow. & at
8. Length of time Insane,	Some months } Achray, Perthshire
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 70.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere save at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Some months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Uncertain.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Rev. Jas. Logan. Earn Cottage. Mount Florida, Glasgow. brother the petitioner - his brother none. A brother was insane - from over study
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Logan

Dated this 14th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Thaston Munro being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, Surgeon & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Achray in the County of ~~Perthshire~~ Perth separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Logan of Achray in Perthshire and that the said Robert Logan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions in regard to Spirits visiting him and a conspiracy against himself that he dreaded committing homicide or suicide. He refused to dress

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That he talks to the trees and had refused to dress stating that he had no right to his clothing &c. Communicated by his brother James Logan

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* S T Munro

Place of Abode, Glasgow

DATED this thirteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Eadie being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartmore ~~Lanarkshire~~ Perthshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Logan from Achray Perthshire at Gartmore and that the said Robert Logan is a (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is suicidal and in a state of despair. Says that he frequently sees spirits floating about in the air. Has occasionally a strong impulse to destroy himself

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Eadie M.D.

Place of Abode, 25 Newton Place Glasgow

DATED this Fifteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Yellowlees M.D. &c
being (1) M.D. Edin. University & F.F.P.S. Glasg.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mr. Robert Logan, from Achray, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) D. Yellowlees M.D. F.F.P.S.G.

DATED this 14th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John McKie Lees (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Rev. James Logan
Cairn Cottage Mount Florida Gladsmuir Brothers
of Patient
Certificates under the hands of Samuel Johnston Moore
and William Yellowlees, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Logan of Achray Perthshire and that the said
Robert Logan is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Logan as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Logan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J McLees

DATED this 15th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5883.

Robert Logan

admitted 14th May 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitute,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Alexander Kenton Inspector of Poor residing at Crawfordjohn humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Kirk a pauper residing at Crawfordjohn is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Kirk to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alexander Kenton

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twelfth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Kirk
2. Sex and Age,	Female. about 20½ years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	At service in various places
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Crawfordjohn Village
8. Length of time Insane,	About five months.
9. Whether First Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About twenty
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Under treatment for the first time
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About five months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not known
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Crawfordjohn
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Kirk, her Father resides in Crawfordjohn Village — his mind was rather unsound for a short time a number of years ago —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Alexander Kenton

Dated this twelfth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Meikle

being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh &c

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crawford & John Lanark in the County of

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Kirk, pauper and that

the said Agnes Kirk is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She spoke in a wild rambling and sometimes violent fashion, while her manner was excited in the extreme. She denounced her parents as dogs, ordered them out of her sight, and threatened to kill them, as they had cruelly declined her. She told me she was very rich, and that a gentleman is going marry her, and insisted upon me going to Edinburgh with her to attend the marriage. Both stories were delusions

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Kirk, her mother, told me that her daughter Agnes was very violent, frequently threatened her life, and that of her father, and threw at them any thing which came within her reach

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(~~Signed~~) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Meikle

Place of Abode, Wandar, Lanarkshire

DATED this tenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dickson, Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow

being a (1) one of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crawford John Lanark in the County of

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Kirk a Pauper and that

the said Agnes Kirk is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is furious. Threatening violence to her Father and Mother - calling them dogs and her by names and threatens to kill them - states she is wealthy and about to be married to a Gentleman & she wishes me to take her with me - violent

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) also - Her Mother makes substantiates what the Agnes tells me - She is violent and threatens all sorts of mischief

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(~~Signed~~) Name and Medical Designation, James Dickson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Roberton by Abington

DATED this Eleventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED)

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Neil Dyce Advocate (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark at Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Realon
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Crawfordjohn
Certificates under the hands of Robert Weibble Surgeon Douglas
and James Dickson, Surgeon Roberton, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Kirk, a Pauper residing at Crawfordjohn and that the said Agnes Kirk is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Kirk as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize not Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Kirk which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J. Neil Dyce

DATED this twelfth day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

To the Superintendent of the (6) District of
Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5884.

Agnes Kirk

admitted 14th May 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of ~~Lanark~~ Renfrew *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Matthew Browne (*)

residing at 5 Bank St. Greenock

humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elyabeth Scott or Pillans, residing at 31 Raeberry St. Glasgow, my sister in law is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Matthew Browne

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 15th (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elyabeth Scott or Pillans
2. Sex and Age,	48 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Publican
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	31 Raeberry Street New City Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	5 Bank St. Greenock
8. Length of time Insane,	about 7 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	48
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Attended at her brother in law's at Greenock
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 7 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Period of life
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Marion Pillans 31 Raeberry St Glasgow. her Daughter. The Petitioner is married to her sister
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Matthew Browne

Dated this 15th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, William Johnstone Marshall Edinburgh
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons
Holding the Diploma of Doctor of Medicine from the University
of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon in Greenock
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 Bank Street
Greenock in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Scott or Pillans
Publican 31 Raebery Street Glasgow and that
the said Elizabeth Scott or Pillans is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently
(6) *State the facts.* & is evident the subject of delusions producing melancholy

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*
Has been 6 weeks Mrs Brown with whom she has been staying for
past states that she has been suffering from depression
of spirits, incoherent talking, delusions, & sleeplessness
since she came to stay with her - & that she has occasionally
shown great irritation & once offered
to strike some one.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W J Marshall
M.D. & L.R.C.S. Edin

Place of Abode, 16 Hopeman Square Greenock

DATED this sixteenth day of May One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Pator
being a (1) Batchelor of Medicine and master of Surgery -
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon.
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 Bank St
Greenock in the County of
Renfrew. separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Scott or Pillans
31 Raebery St Glasgow and that
the said Elizabeth Scott or Pillans is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
(6) *State the facts.* Seems very excitable, talks incoherently,

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*
Always in terror of being taken away, sleeplessness,
talking incoherently, and easily irritated when
provoked.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Pator M.B. CM.

Place of Abode, 1 Hamilton Square Greenock

DATED this sixteenth day of May One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Harry Smith (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Renfrew
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Matthew Brown.

Certificates under the hands of H. J. Marshall & James Pitcairn
~~and~~ , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Scott or Pillans, 5 Bank Street Greenock and that the said Elizabeth Scott or Pillans is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Scott or Pillans as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Scott or Pillans which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Harry Smith

DATED this 16th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6)
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5885.

Elizabeth Scott a Pillans admitted 17th May 1877.

20 - 9 3
3 - 3

23. 12. 6

Com 17

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Dods or Richardson Murray's Land Main St Coatbridge your Petitioners (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Dods or Richardson to the Public Asylum Carstairs and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

George Campbell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 19th (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and 47

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Dods Richardson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 63 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Murray's Land Main St Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Murray's Land Main St Coatbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	63 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th May 1847.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband John Richardson Murray's Land Main St Coatbridge Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 19 day of May One thousand eight hundred and 47.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) George Campbell

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart being a (1) Graduate of Medicine & Surgeon University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Murray Land Main St Coalburgh Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Dodds or Richardson Housewife Murray Land Coalburgh and that the said Agnes Dodds or Richardson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—very restless – goes up during night crying Mother

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
talks incoherently on every subject

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By her Landlady that she won't take charge of her as accounts to be lunatic and Neighbours

Name and Medical Designation, R. Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode, Coalburgh

DATED this 18th day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Murray Land Main St Coalburgh Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Dodds or Richardson Housewife Murray Land (a Pauper and that the said Agnes Dodds or Richardson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She does not understand any of questions put to her and speaks incoherently on any subject

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband says that she sleeps very little at times is very excited

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam M.D.

Place of Abode Coalburgh

DATED this 19th day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Murray Lo Main St Lanthsh
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Agnes Dodds or Richardson, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Thomson (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell
Inspector of Poor Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart
and Charles Adam both M.P.S. Glasgow being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Agnes Dodds or Richardson a Pauper and that the said
Agnes Dodds or Richardson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Dodds or Richardson as a Patient into the (6) Royal Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Dodds or Richardson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Nineteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

Geo Thomson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5806.

Agnes Dods or Richardson

admitted 19th May 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of Lanark *of the* (2) County *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of William Cockatt Father (3) in law residing at Ford Cottage, Greenock humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Hutton Watkins residing at 1 Minard Terrace Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Hutton Watkins to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Cockatt

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 29th (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Hutton Watkins
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Forty three
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Lawyer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	1 Minard Terrace Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	~~Since 24th May 1877~~ Not Known
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	~~Thirty eight~~
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	His first attack occurred on board Steamer near Porter when he was landed and treated by Dr Matheson a resident doctor there
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Since 24th May 1877
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary transmission
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Watkins Toowoomba Queensland Australia Brother The Patient has a sister also under treatment for insanity. His Mother was in an Asylum for insanity for many years and up till the time of her death.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	There are none.

(Sister in Asylum Mother died in Asylum)

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Wm Cockatt

Dated this 29th day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Craig
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Minard Terrace Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Hutton Watkins Writer, 1 Minard Terrace Partick and that the said James Hutton Watkins is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is subject to delusions. He believes that he has defrauded some Societies; that he is in confinement under an order of a County Law; and that he is like executed for his misdeeds

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states that he has been labouring the delusion of having a Perpetuity for his pen case money not his own

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jas Craig M.D.

Place of Abode, Louden Cottage, Partick

DATED this twenty eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Algernon Wood Smith
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine - University of Glasgow - & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) One Minard Terrace, Partick-hill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Hutton Watkins, writer, 1 Minard Terrace, Partick-hill and that the said James Hutton Watkins is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Existence of Cerebral disease & paralysis of Cerebral nerves - Is easily excited about trivial matters. Is subject to delusions about his own and others' property - and is tearful to me there is no hope (pardon) for him in the future; and added that he is to be hanged.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Hereditary transmission -
His wife described to me an outbreak of maniacal excitement -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. Wood Smith, M.D. &c

Place of Abode, 5, Minton Terrace, Glasgow.

DATED this twenty sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-Seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Ja Craig Physician of Glasgow University being (1) a Doctor of Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Partick in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Hutton Watkins, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) Ja Craig M.D.

DATED this twenty sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(2) State medical qualification. (3) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Workmens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Brockett residing at Ford Cottage Greenock, Father-in-law of Patient Certificates under the hands of James Smith and Algernon Wood Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Hutton Watkins, writer, Minard Terrace Partick and that the said James Hutton Watkins is an (5) insane person or person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Hutton Watkins as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Hutton Watkins which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Walter Workmens

DATED this twenty eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5884.

James Hatton Watkins

admitted 26th May 1874.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of (2) Stirling & Dumbarton
of and his Substitutes.

The Petition of John Galbraith, Grazie, Edenkgart, Lues.
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Galbraith
your Petitioner's (3) Brother
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Galbraith to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the the said Asylum.

John Galbraith

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Dated this 20th (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Eighty Seven

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Galbraith
2. Sex and Age,	Male Age 46 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Previous occupation a Shepherd.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rothesay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Found at Luss examined at Alexandria & Dumbarton
8. Length of time Insane,	about two months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	46 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about two months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Galbraith, Grazie, Edenkgard, his father one brother previously insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 20th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Eighty Seven

(To be signed by Party applying) John Galbraith

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Flemming Cullen
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No Medina
Hall 142 Bridge Street Alexandria ~~Dumbartons~~ in the County of
Dumbartons separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Galbraith
and that
the said William Galbraith is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) delusions
States that he has succeeded to a fortune
of £2000 a year and that his friends are going
to give him a carriage and pair of horses;
Excitable and is confirmed in Conversation

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By Mr Saunders Baker who states that he has not been
in bed for two nights; was very restless requiring
to be constantly watched

Name and Medical Designation, John F. Cullen M.D. L.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, Convalescent Alexandria

DATED this Thirtieth day of May One thousand eight
hundred and Seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Richard Allen
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
Glasgow & Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Elephant Hotel
Dumbarton in the County of
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Galbraith
and that
the said William Galbraith is a (5) ~~Lunatic~~
Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He says he
he has succeeded to a fortune of
£5000 a year, and that his friends
propose to give him his horse

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I am informed by James McCulloch
that he has been very irregular & disturbed
in his habits for three or four weeks

Name and Medical Designation, R. Allen Physician & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Glenfield Dumbarton

DATED this Thirtieth day of May One thousand eight
hundred and Seventy seven

one word deleted R.A.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Peter Macfarlan Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (3) Stirling and Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Galbraith, grazier, Edentaggart, Luss Certificates under the hands of John Fleming Cullen and Richard Allom, before designed, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) William Galbraith a Brother of the Petitioner and that the said William Galbraith is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Galbraith as a Patient into the (7) Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Galbraith which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirtieth day of May One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

P. Macfarlan.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5888.

William Galbraith

admitted 30th. May 1877.

30 May

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Mr Alexander H. F. Sinclair

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute, and in terms of his

application.

James Clark

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr Yellowlees

Royal Asylum

Glasgow.

Given at Edinburgh, this 29th day of May

One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven

A H G Sinclair
admitted 28th day May 1874.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Duncan Smith residing at Hillhead Glasgow Father of Patient (*)
humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Smith residing at Hillhead Glasgow.
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Smith to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Duncan Smith for Smith & Co

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 26 (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Smith
2. Sex and Age,	Female Thirty years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	None
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Hillhead
8. Length of time Insane,	2 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Thirty
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	none
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Duncan Smith Father Smith & Co Hillhead
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Duncan Smith

Dated this 26 day of May One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James D. Orr M.D.
being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Smith Street. Hillhead - Glasgow Lanark - in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Smith 18 Smith St. Hillhead. and that the said Janet Smith, ~~18 Smith St. Hillhead~~ - is a (5) Lunatic - and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Peculiar vacant expression - laughs immoderately at times without cause - has delusions - such as being misunderstood by the people residing about - thinks she is to be married to various persons - believes she is going to be poisoned - & that she is dying of consumption.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From sisters - Restless & sleepless - runs away from her friends when out walking & absents herself from home - Obstinate & passionate at times - takes no interest in domestic affairs.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James D. Orr M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Gt Kelvin Fr. Hillhead.

DATED this 26th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Wilson M.D.
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University -

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Smith St. Hillhead - Glasgow Lanark — in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Smith 18 Smith St. Hillhead and that the said Janet Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Idiotic expression of countenance and constant vacant smile. Persistent silence when addressed - Great restlessness of body e.g. after sitting for a while suddenly starting up and anxious to leave the room - When in bed suddenly starting up and staring upwards & around her. On one such occasion when asked what

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) "

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

She heard the todds sing She heard a number of birds singing" and again some one saying "Our Father which art in Heaven.

The Sisters inform me that last night she got out of bed and perched herself on the top of the Drawers - & thought this was the last day -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Wilson M.D.
2 Eton Gardens Hillhead

Place of Abode,

DATED this 27th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

.....

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Gow Shaw (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County ~~of~~ of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Duncan Smith residing at Hillhead Glasgow Father of Patient
Certificates under the hands of James Dobbie
and John Wilson , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Smith 18 Smith Street Hillhead and that the said Janet Smith is a (5) Lunatic or Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Smith as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Smith which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W. Gow Shaw

DATED this First day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5889.

Jane A Smith

admitted 1st June 1874.

Form a new one from Pomphrey -

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Alexander L Smith. Inspector of Poor Hamilton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Richard Dyer, 9 Auchinraith, Ham. also your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Richard Dyer to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Alexander L Smith

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Ninth (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Richard Dyer
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 20 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm servant, a Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	England
7. Place where Found and Examined,	9 Auchinraith, Hamilton
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes, so far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	20 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Sometimes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th June 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Richard Dyer, living in Dunbarton, but postal address unknown Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Ninth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Alexander L Smith

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Lennox [illegible] being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of the university of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 New Wynd Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Richard Dyer Labourer pauper and that the said Richard Dyer is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a solitary vacant stare & conducts himself in a silly manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Talks to inanimate objects as if the understood him - pays very little or no attention to his food and took - Read newspapers upside down [illegible]

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall MB

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this twenty fifth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Thin Greig Robertson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Licentiate Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 9 New Wynd Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Richard Dyer, Pauper 9 New Wynd Hamilton and that the said Richard Dyer. is a (5) Pauper person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6). Talked to me very incoherently, wandering away from the subject was sitting with a newspaper upside down pretending he could read it, behaves in a very childish manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He walks about the house all night preventing any one else from resting talks about being a soldier takes dreadful fits of eating & singing

Name and Medical Designation, R T G Robertson MB & C

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this Eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Birnie Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander L Smith Inspector of Poor Hamilton, with Certificates under the hands of John Sommerville Marshall M D Hamilton and Robert Thin Craig Robertson M B C M Hamilton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Richard Dyer 9 new Wynd Hamilton a pauper and that the said Richard Dyer is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Richard Dyer as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Richard Dyer which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this ninth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

J. B. L. Birnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5890
Richard Dyer
admitted 9th June 1874

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) Renfrew and Bute ~~of~~ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Newton Commission Agent Greenock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Barr Cumming or Newton your Petitioner's (3) wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Barr Cumming or Newton to the Garnavel Asylum, Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Newton

Dated this Eleventh (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and twenty seven.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Barr Cumming or Newton
2. Sex and Age,	Female 43 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Greenock
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less for a year
9. Whether first Attack,	own House 5-3 Dargle Street
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	42 43
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	own House 5-3 Dargle Street
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	a growing attack of Dyspepsia followed by mental distress
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Doubtful
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Rev. D. Cumming & Aberdeen Sister Mary Hugh D. Cumming 67 Lordship Road Stoke Newington London and two Sisters No Members of family are known to have symptoms of Insanity before
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 11 day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James Newton

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Wallace, being a (1) Graduate in Med. of the Univ. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Campbell St. Greenock in the County of Renfrew, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Barr Cumming or Newton wife of James Newton Campbell St. Greenock and that the said Agnes Barr Cumming or Newton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Complete change of temper & disposition as manifested in extravagance in her domestic duties, strong antipathy to several of her children, refusing to perform the ordinary offices of cleanliness & kindness, & to allow the entertaining of suspicion against her husband as well as the entertaining of unfounded delusions, &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I am informed by Margaret Powell, one of her servants, statements that Mrs Newton is subject occasionally to violent paroxysms of cruelty towards her children without any apparent cause & that she has given her several severe beatings & punishments in the house while under my notice & shortly before my visit, &c.

Name and Medical Designation, James Wallace, M.D

Place of Abode, 16 Union St., Greenock

Dated this sixth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Aitchison Wilson being a (1) Medical Practitioner, Doctor in Medicine of University of Glasgow. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Upper Campbell Street, Greenock in the County of Renfrew. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Barr Cumming or Newton wife of James Newton and that the said Agnes Barr Cumming or Newton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is sleepless, her disposition, habits and affections are quite changed she suspects her husband & children (whom they are to escape & poison her, charges her husband with many vices, is melancholy very much excited, and sometimes dull and melancholy.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Newton her husband states that she has been violent & several occasions, some nights ago jumped out of window with a baby, her mother died on a similar occasion, went out in street and going to dance hall, these statements are corroborated by Miss Newton & Miss Maude Newton her daughters & nurse Anne Collins states that she is quite mad &

& Letter says that her mother thinks she is going to poison her.

Name and Medical Designation, W.A. Wilson. M.D

Place of Abode, 6 Grey Place. Greenock.

Dated this eight day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hary Smith Esquire Advocate (Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Renfrew and Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Newton
Commission Agent in Greenock
Certificates under the hands of James Wallace M.D.
and William Aitchison Wilson A.B. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Agnes Barr Cumming or Newton and that the said
Agnes Barr Cumming or Newton is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Barr Cumming or Newton as a Patient into the (6) Gartnavel Asylum ~~of~~ Glasgow and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Barr Cumming or Newton which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eleventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

Hary Smith

To the Superintendent of the (7) Gartnavel
Asylum ~~of~~ Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5891

Agnes Barr Cumming a Newton

admitted 12th June 1844.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.*

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) Stirling and Dumbarton ~~of~~ and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Selina Iseke, presently residing at Camuseskan Caravoe humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Marie Iseke your Petitioner's (3) sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Marie Iseke to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnaval and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Selina Iseke

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marie Iseke
2. Sex and Age,	40.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Germany Rummelsburg
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	10 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	~~yes~~ this is the second attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	under no treatment before
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	not quite certain not longer than 2 months
13. Supposed Cause,	I do not know.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	the 13th of June
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Selina Iseke. The Grove Hardingham. Attleboro Norfolk.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 13th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Selina Iseke

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Francis Henderson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Canis Eskan House
Parish of Cardross — in the County of
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Marie Iseke (native of Germany)
and that
the said Marie Iseke is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Want of fixity of ideas - Complete absence of memory regarding some quite recent events - Found her talking about her unsuitable language while in the attitude of prayer

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Stated by the nurse that patient throws articles about the room - pours water about the floor and sometimes talks incoherently

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Francis Henderson M.D.

Place of Abode, Seabank Helensburgh

DATED this fourteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, T. J. Fordyce Messer
being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner of medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Canis Esk House
in the County of
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Marie Iseke (native of Germany)
and that
the said Marie Iseke is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Very different behaviour to what her previous habits & disposition altered from her usual behaviour, assuming an air of great importance.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Behaves in an unruly manner & at times is taciturn & at others loquacious as stated by nurse & servants -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, T. J. Fordyce Messer M.D., F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode Helensburgh

DATED this Fourteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunninghame Steele, Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Stirling and Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Selina Jeeke
before designed
Certificates under the hands of Francis Henderson
and J. J. Fordyce Means, before designed, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Marie Jeeke, before designed and that the said
Marie Jeeke is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Marie Jeeke as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Marie Jeeke which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fifteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

W. C. Steele

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal
Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5892

Marie Ineke

admitted 15th June 1844.

1st Dan

15th

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor of the parish of New monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Mc Pherson your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Mc Pherson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Partonwall and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

And. Ferrier

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Mc Pherson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 20yrs:
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Collier
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Avonhead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	About 3mos:
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	17 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 3mos
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15 June 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father, John Mc Pherson Collier, resides at Avonhead by Airdrie
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 15th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) And. Ferrier

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Paterson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carnbroe in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert McPherson a pauper and that the said Robert McPherson is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great Restlessness Incoherent Speech, also monomania, always talking about fiddles - recognising me by about six different individuals

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By his Parents - remaining out many nights in the fields, giving away his clothing - and also threatening to shoot them &c

Name and Medical Designation, James Paterson L.F.P.S.G

Place of Abode, 91 Graham Street Airdrie

DATED this fourteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Alexander McOlash
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) North Bridge Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert McPherson a Pauper and that the said Robert McPherson is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless - incoherent talk in his actions - has an excited desire to dance & imagines that he has to perform some feat upon the stage for a large sum

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Threatened to shoot his father and the Parish Authorities - violent in his conduct. Information derived from his father

Name and Medical Designation, Patrick McAlexander McOlash

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this fifteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven Years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1) —
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Ferrier
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland
Certificates under the hands of James Paterson Surgeon, Airdrie
and Patrick Rankin, M. D. Airdrie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," stating forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Robert McPherson a pauper and that the said
Robert McPherson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert McPherson as a Patient into the (6) this Public Asylum of Gartnavel — and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert McPherson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fifteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

David D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5893

Robert McPherson

admitted 15th June 1847

2 adm.

5

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of James Ralston (3)
residing at Craigbrock Farm Shalbland
humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Robertson, my brother in law
residing at Killearn Station
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Robertson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Ralston

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 16th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	male about 36.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Plasterer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Killearn
7. Place where Found and Examined,	The Station, Killearn
8. Length of time Insane,	about 8 days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 36.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Only at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 8 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Too great eagerness in work
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Has a sister but address unknown The petitioner - address as above - is his wife's brother.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None so far as known None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Ralston

Dated this 16th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

XX

XX

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Mc Candlish Member of the Royal being a (1) College of Surgeons of England

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Killearn Station Stirling in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Robertson - Plasterer residing at Killearn Station (W.M.C.) and that the said Robert Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Suspicions Hallucinations. Extravagant conduct inability to rest in one place.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Same as above stated. From Wife and Brother in law

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, W. Mc Candlish M.R.C.S.; Eng

Place of Abode, Balfron

DATED this Fifteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Rogers being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery (Edin. Univ.)

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Killearn Station Stirling in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Robertson - plasterer residing at Killearn Station and that the said Robert Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incessantly, sometimes in an incoherent & rambling manner. Alludes to commercial transactions of an immense scale which have no existence in fact. Declares he has the means & intends at once to proceed to build a village &c. Sometimes violent & rather unmanageable

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His character & manner quite changed. Used to be quiet & reserved now voluble, in exuberant spirits & very confidential. Sleepless & restless — moving about & talking continually. From his wife

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William Rogers

Place of Abode, Balfron

DATED this Sixteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Yellowlees
being (1) M.D. Edin. F.R.P.S. Glas. Gartnavel
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Robert Robertson, from Kilbride Station, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) D Yellowlees M.D

DATED this 16th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Galbraith (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Ralston residing at Craigrock Farm Strathblane brother in law of Robert Robertson
Certificates under the hands of William McCandlish
and William Rogers, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Robertson Pauper residing at Kilbride Station and that the said Robert Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Robertson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Galbraith Jr

DATED this Fourteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5894

Robert Robertson

admitted 16th June 1874.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas McLelland, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Cadder humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Henderson, Labourer, Chryston, Cadder, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper of the Parish of Cadder is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Henderson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thomas McLelland

Dated this Eighteenth (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Henderson
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 19 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Chryston in the Parish of Cadder
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Chryston
8. Length of time Insane,	6 weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	First —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	19 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under Examination and Treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	6 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious Melancholy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Cadder
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18 June 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm McKelvie — brother's Martin Patient's Aunt residing at Muirkirk Works, in the Parish of Cadder No Member of Family known to be or to have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Eighteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-Seven.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas McLelland

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Murray Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chryston in the House of Mrs James Paul Cadder Parish in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Henderson a pauper a labourer residing in Chryston Parish of Cadder and that the said William Henderson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Religious Melancholy, a strong inclination to commit suicide he has a vacant Stare, and does not seem willing to converse with any one.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Have been told by Daniel O'Hanon that he had considerable difficulty in holding him from throwing himself in front of a passing Railway train

Name and Medical Designation, William Murray L.R.P.S.G

Place of Abode, Muirhead Chryston Cadder

DATED this Eighteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Murray being a (1) Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mrs James Paul's Chryston Parish of Cadder in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Henderson a pauper, labourer, Chryston and that the said William Henderson is a (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From his general appearance, sitting staring at the ground, picking at his finger nails, and will not enter into conversation when spoken to on any subject.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

By Daniel O'Hanon. That he wanted to throw himself in front of a passing train. also to throw himself into water.

Name and Medical Designation, John Murray L.R.P.S.G

Place of Abode, Muirhead Chryston.

DATED this Eighteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Murray Surgeon
being (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Chryston Parish of Cadder
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
William Henderson Pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Murray Surgeon

DATED this eighteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Galbraith (3) Sheriff Substitute
of the (4) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Thomas McClelland
Inspector of Poor Parish of Cadder
Certificates under the hands of William Murray
and John Murray, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined William Henderson Labourer Chryston Cadder pauper and that the said William Henderson is a (5) lunatic or a person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Henderson as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Henderson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 19th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77.

James Galbraith

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of

Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5895

William Henderson

admitted 18th June 1874.

18"

3-34-322
Sett: Glasgow

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Bridget Butler or McCatherby residing at 7 Muirhead Street Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Bridget Butler or McCatherby to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 19th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Bridget Butler or McCatherby
2. Sex and Age,	female 43 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	7 Muirhead Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Muirhead Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In City Parochial Asylum Glasgow in 1867, in 1876 and in January & February 1877
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19 June 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Henry McCatherby at 7 Muirhead Street Glasgow unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 19th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Dyce
being a (1) MD Glas. for Univ. & L.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Muirhead Pl
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Bridget Butler or McCaskey
7 Muirhead Pl Glasgow a Pauper
and that
the said Bridget Butler or McCaskey is a (5) Person of
Unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very nervous & excited, & under the impression that her husband is married to another woman & that he & her children are leagued against her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband says she is very outrageous & has threatened his life on several occasions, has been several times in an Asylum

Name and Medical Designation, } John Dyce MD

Place of Abode, 3 Royal Crescent Cowcaddens

DATED this Eighteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy four years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Hume Menzies
being a (1) M D of Glasgow University &c
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Muirhead Pl
in the County of Glasgow Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Bridget Butler or McEachenty
7 Muirhead Pl Glasgow a pauper
and that
the said Bridget Butler or McEachenty is a (5) person of
Unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently
Is greatly excited. Says her husband cohabits with her niece. Imagines he is going to prison her. Says men are plotting against her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband says she has been outrageous has been several times in an Asylum

Name and Medical Designation, } Joseph Hume Menzies MD

Place of Abode 17 Bunhill St Glasgow

DATED this Eighteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy four years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Davie
being (1) Surgeon Govan
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 7 Minard pl Govan
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Bridget Butler or McCafferty, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Davie M.D.

DATED this Eighteenth day of June One thousand eight
hundred and Seventy seven years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Denholm
Inspector of Poor Govt Parish Govan
Certificates under the hands of John Davie
and Joseph Dunn Menzies, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Bridget Butler or McCafferty 7 Minard Street Govan apart and that the said Bridget Butler or McCafferty is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Bridget Butler or McCafferty as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Bridget Butler or McCafferty which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Nineteenth day of June One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven

W Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5896

Bridget Butler & Mc Glacherty

admitted 19th June 1847.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Alex. L. Smith, Inspector of Poor, Hamilton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jean Main, 106 Townhead Street, Hamilton your Petitioner's (3) Parker is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jean Main to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Alexander L Smith

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Main
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 53 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	68 Maitland Street, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	106 Townhead Street, Hamilton
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	53 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Sometimes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th June 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daughter Jane Semple 68 Maitland Street Glasgow None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Alexander L Smith

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Commrville Marshall being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 106 Townhead St Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jean Main, pauper and that the said Jean Main, pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently & fancies evil born is against her - shakes in a restless strange manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Is restless & sleepless talks nonsense says ev person is rising up against her

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall M.D. C.M.

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this Nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Finlay Craig Robertson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Licentiate Royal College of Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 106 Townhead Street Hamilton in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jean Main pauper and that the said Jean Main pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is excited staring, and talking incoherently working her hands about.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She would not lie in bed but suddenly get up imagining people are talking about her. very restless

Name and Medical Designation, R J C Robertson M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this Nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Pommyvilla Marshall being (1) a Physician & Surgeon M.D. Edin. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 106 Townhead Hamilton in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jean Main, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Marshall M.D.Edin.

DATED this nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Burnie Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander L. Smith Inspector of Poor Hamilton with Certificates under the hands of J. Marshall M.D.&M. Hamilton and R. L. C. Robertson L.R.C.P.&S. Edin. & M.B.&C.M. Hamilton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jean Main pauper 106 Townhead Street Hamilton and that the said Jean Main is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jean Main as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jean Main which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

J. B. L. Burnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5897

Jane Mearis

admitted 19th June 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Jessie Snell wife of Patient residing at 2 Melrose Street Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Anderson Snell residing residing at Queens Hotel Helensburgh is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Anderson Snell to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jessie Snell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 19th (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Anderson Snell
2. Sex and Age,	Male 48 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Melrose Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Queens Hotel Helensburgh
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	While at Liverpool ask Business
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	First Attack
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	age 48 Years No where
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Business
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jessie Snell wife of the Patient 2 Melrose Street Glasgow None of the Family have been Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Jessie Snell

Dated this 19 day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, Robert Wilson Bruce
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow General Practitioner
and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Queens Hotel - Helensburgh in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Anderson Bell Merchant, 2 Melrose Place, Glasgow and that the said James Anderson Bell is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
His general restlessness - His obscene conduct at table - His calling himself Baronet & talking about his having received Letters Patent of Nobility.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His going into shops offering to buy the whole stock, communicated by his wife

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Wilson Bruce L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 60 Buccleuch Street, Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Reid.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians - Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner - Dumbarton.
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hotel - Helensburgh in the County of Dumbarton - separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Anderson Bell - Merchant - 2 Melrose Place - Glasgow - and that the said James Anderson Bell is a (5) person of unsound mind - and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great restlessness - considers that he is possessed of immense wealth - that he is a Baronet - Large orders for expensive articles - Persists in ordering he comes in contact with - Obscene in language.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Letters received from Solicitors intimating his refusal - Thos. James Anderson - Insane - Heredity - Insane aunts of Father - Insane himself - and insane for last fourteen - Intermittent fever of twenty years - Robert D. Or - Bruce -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Reid - L.R.C.P. Edr.
Physician & Surgeon - Helensburgh.

Place of Abode, Helensburgh.

DATED this 19th day of June. One thousand eight hundred and Seventy - Seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Wilson Bruce being (1) a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Queens Hotel, Helensburgh in the County of Dumbarton, seen and personally examined James Anderson Snell, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Wilson Bruce L.F.P.S.Glg.

DATED this 19th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Ninety seven years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Galbraith Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Jessie Snell 2 Melrose Street Glasgow wife of patient. Certificates under the hands of Robert Wilson Bruce and Douglas Reid, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined James Anderson Snell 2 Melrose Street Glasgow and that the said James Anderson Snell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Anderson Snell as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize yes Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Anderson Snell which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ James Galbraith

DATED this 19th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 97.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Public at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5898

James Anderson Snell

admitted 19th June 1844.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Arbuckle Inspector of Poor Cambuslang humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Robertson or Thomson your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Robertson or Thomson to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Arbuckle, Inspector,

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twentieth (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Robertson or Thomson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 36 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Newton Colliery, Cambuslang
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about Eight Days
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	"
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	"
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about Eight Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Alcohol at present, Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambuslang
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th June 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter Thomson Husband residing at Newton Colliery Cambuslang. None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven Years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Arbuckle, Inspector,

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Mungo D Turnbull.
being a (1) MD Glasgow University
General Practitioner
and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newton Colliery
Cambuslang Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Robertson or Thomson
wife of Peter Thomson, Carter Newton Colliery. Pauper and that
the said Margaret Robertson or Thomson is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Afraid of imaginary evils, as coming to want, of dying before nursing. Servant of money, is melancholic, weeps often from trifling causes; cant do her household work as previously. Is afraid her children will die of the leaves them.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

From husband

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has attempted twice to commit suicide. once by strangulation & once on the railway

Name and Medical Designation, M Turnbull MD

Place of Abode, Cambuslang Lanarkshire

DATED this 19th day of June One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James A. Martin
being a (1) M. D. Glasgow University
General Medical Practitioner
and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newton Colliery
on the nineteenth day of June 1877 in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Robertson or Thomson
wife of Peter Thomson Carter Newton Colliery and that
the said Margaret Robertson or Thomson is a (5) Person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From her melancholic look, and her continual lowness of mind, breeding over imaginary evils. From her constant moaning and troubled appearance.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

From Elizabeth Thomson Daughter

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
cannot get her to go out of doors. Is anxious to know about her Friends. Is afraid she will come to want

Name and Medical Designation, James A. Martin M. D.

Place of Abode Rosebank Terrace Cambuslang

DATED this Nineteenth day of June One thousand eight
hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Mungo B. Turnbull being (1) M.D. Glasgow University Shenton Colliery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret Robertson or Thomson, Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

M B Turnbull MD

DATED this nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Kelie Bonnie Ansiter Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) John Arbuckle Inspector of Poor Cambuslang Certificates under the hands of Mungo B. Turnbull and James A Martin, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Margaret Robertson or Thomson Wife of Peter Thomson Carter Newton Colliery Pauper and that the said Margaret Robertson or Thomson is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Robertson or Thomson as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Robertson or Thomson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty first day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

J. B. K. Bonnie

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

No 5899.

Margaret Robertson or Thomson

admitted 20th June 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Ayr *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John James Underwood residing at Duneaslin Dunscore Dumfriesshire humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Ewart Underwood residing at Ardenaeross Aros Mull my brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John James Underwood to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) J. J. Underwood

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 20th (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Ewart Underwood
2. Sex and Age,	~~Single~~ 31
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ardenaeross. Island of Mull
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	More or less for 14 years
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes continuous
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 17
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never under special treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 7 days ; see above, N° 8
13. Supposed Cause,	Brain fever
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes if thwarted
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Underwood Duneaslin Dunscore Dumfriesshire His father. His sister is now a patient in the Dumfries Asylum
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* J. J. Underwood

Dated this 20th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, D. C. Mc Vail.
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 400 Great Western Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Ewart Underwood Ardencaerop and that the said George Ewart Underwood is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks in a most incoherent and rambling manner, speaks in an incoherent manner about doubts - Says Christ was the chief of sinners - Seems now and then to be in great mental anguish -

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother Wm James Underwood tells me that patient says he is the Pope - sometimes that he is Christ. And told him that he - Wm James - was a Wizzle. Adam Douglas says he wanted to destroy himself by getting amongst machinery

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. C. Mc Vail M.B.

Place of Abode, 400 St Western Road Glasgow

DATED this 20th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Swallow Anderson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 400 Great Western Road Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Ewart Underwood Ardencaerop and that the said George Ewart Underwood is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks quite incoherently about bringing the New Testament smashing it all right. Has various religious delusions. Says his father and mother are dead for ten years up whereas father is living. Makes many mistakes about sound words & when they occurred

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He tried to destroy himself about coming in the steamer & has threatened to kill several others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Swallow Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode, 4 Bunbank Terr

DATED this 20th day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Caldwell le Vail being (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 400 St Vincent Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined George Ewart Underwood, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) D. C. le Vail M B

DATED this 20th day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Lord Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John James Underwood residing at Dunaspie Gunscore Dumfriesshire brother of patient Certificates under the hands of D. McVail and J. Wallace Anderson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) George Ewart Underwood, residing at Ardenacroft Avenue Road and that the said George Ewart Underwood is a (5) lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Ewart Underwood as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Ewart Underwood which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Walter L. Spens

A.M.

DATED this twenty first day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5900.

George Ewart Underwood

admitted 20th June 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Bayne Baker residing at Prestwick

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Auld or Bayne your Petitioner's (3) wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Auld or Bayne to the Gartnavel Royal asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thomas Bayne

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty third (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Auld or Bayne
2. Sex and Age,	female — 35 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Baker's wife — Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	"Mission Home" Sultcoats.
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously under examination or treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Still existing — four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Illness & bodily health
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Bayne husband Prestwick by Ayr
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twenty third day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas Bayne

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

I, the undersigned, being a (1)

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2)

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

the said is a (5) and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

I, the undersigned, Robert L. Kimmier being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ryeshill Saeteo to Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mary Auld or Bayne residing at the Missionary Home Saeteo to Ayr and that

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

the said Mary Auld or Bayne is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

From the Excited and Restless manner in which she has conducted herself and also talking very incoherently at times very apt to Break Dishes and Windows Glass

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Miss Rayne Housekeeper at the Home and from her Husband Has slept very little the last three nights Shouting and talking making a great Noise with her Hands & Feet and requires to be restrained from hurting herself

Name and Medical Designation, Robert L. Kimmier L.F.P.S.G

Place of Abode, Manuethats Saeteo to

DATED this 22d day of June One thousand eight hundred and 44

~~(Copies.)~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Morrison being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the house Saltcoats Ayr in the County of visited and personally examined (4) Mary Auld or Bayne residing at the house Saltcoats separately from any other Medical Practitioner, and that the said Mary Auld or Bayne is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

She was very excited & could enter into any Conversation Has many delusions.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Miss Catherine Bayne, housekeeper at the house States that she Rests constantly talking & making a noise.

Name and Medical Designation, J. M. Morrison, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Britta, Ayrshire

DATED this 22nd day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77.

I, the undersigned, Robert L. Kinnier being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kyles hill Saltcoats Ayr in the County of visited and personally examined (4) Mary Auld or Bayne residing at the Mission House Saltcoats separately from any other Medical Practitioner, and that the said Mary Auld or Bayne is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

From the Excited and Restless manner in which she has Conducted herself and also talking very incoherently at times very apt to Break Dishes and Window Glass

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Miss Bayne Housekeeper at the House and from her Husband Has slept very little the last three nights Shouting and talking making a great Noise with her Hands & feet and requires to be restrained from hurting herself

Name and Medical Designation, Robert L. Kinnier L.F.P.S.G

Place of Abode, Kyleshill Saltcoats

DATED this 22nd day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John McKellaes (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Bayne Baker residing in Prestwick Ayrshire Husband of Baker
Certificates under the hands of John Morrison —
and Robert S Turner —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Auld or Bayne Baker residing in the Municipal Home Lochbrook Mary Auld or Bayne and that the said is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Auld or Bayne as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Auld or Bayne which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 23rd day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77.

J McLees.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5901.

Mary Bulger or Bayne
admitted 23d June 1874.

Admd By

5.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Malcolm residing at 16 Fleming Street Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Malcolm to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction he admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Malcolm
2. Sex and Age,	female, 48 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	16 Fleming Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	16 Fleming Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	48 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th June 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother Hugh Malcolm at 16 Fleming Street Glasgow Brother died in City Asylum 1876 unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

P. P.

CITY PAROCHIAL BOARD
RECEIVED
28 JUN 1877
GLASGOW

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Corr being (1) M.D. of Glasgow University & a Licentiate of the College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 16 Fleming St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Malcolm, Pauper, 16 Fleming St. Glasgow and that the said Ann Malcolm is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is altogether unable to converse rationally on any subject. Is under the delusion that there are men in the house who intend to slaughter. States also that there is a large spirit Cauldron which compels him to be constantly about. She has an anxious nervous look & is very wishful to get out. By the foundation

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Learned from her Brother's wife that she has a great dread of men, thinks that they will murder her. She is very restless, goes about the house in a trembling way from morning to night. Has attempted to go over the window often speaks to herself. does not eat nor sleep.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Corr M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 5 Melrose St, Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons and Licentiate in Midwifery Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 16 Fleming Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Malcolm, a pauper residing at 16 Fleming St Glasgow and that the said Ann Malcolm is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found the patient altogether unable to give any rational account of herself = She labours under the delusion that people are hunting after her to kill her = She hears them speaking all around her

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Malcolm, Sister in law of the patient, informed me that for Some nine months the patient has laboured under the delusions above referred to

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 266 Stirling Road

DATED this 27th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) Robert Orr M.D. of Glasgow University & C hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 16 Flemming St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Ann Malcolm, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Orr M D & C

DATED this 24th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 44.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Orr and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Ann Malcolm 16 Flemming Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Ann Malcolm — is a Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Malcolm as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Malcolm which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 28th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 44.

Walter Cook

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5902.

Ann Mcalcom

admitted 28th June 1874.

1/28

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark, and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Sillar Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Blantyre humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sarah Ewen or Dennis, 25 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarah Ewen or Dennis to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

William Sillar

DATED this twenty fourth (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah Ewen or Dennis
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 46 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeping.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	25 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre
7. Place where Found and Examined,	25 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre.
8. Length of time Insane,	Several months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	46 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Several months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Blantyre in meantime-
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th June 1877-
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband James Dennis 25 Hall Street Stonefield, Blantyre. Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty seventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) William Sillar

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Downie M.D.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Boyd or Dennis Pauper 25 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre and that the said Sarah Boyd or Dennis is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have called frequently on the patient and have never seen her attempting to do any work. but have generally found her moving through the House wringing her hands and moaning as if in great distress - While I believe she is suffering very little pain

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Patients Sister "Says Sarah would forget even to take food unless reminded - Was Caught attempting to get to the Door in her night dress - goes moaning about the House day long"

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Downie M.B.

Place of Abode, Blantyre

DATED this twenty sixth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Grant
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Boyd or Dennis Pauper - 25 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre and that the said Sarah Boyd or Dennis is a (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The patient moves about the house in a very restless manner, is continually muttering to herself and groaning as if in great pain - Answered questions put to her in an excitement manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) her sister says she keeps moving about the house all day, and never sits down, keeps moaning and wringing her hands, and pays no attention to any one in the house, not even when spoken to -

Name and Medical Designation, William Grant M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, Stonefield Blantyre

DATED this seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Bogue Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3). William Sillar Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Hamilton with Certificates under the hands of Thomas Dononie M D Blantyre and William Grant M B C M Stonefield Blantyre being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Sarah Lewen or Dennis pauper 25 Hall St Stonefield Blantyre and that the said Sarah Lewen or Dennis is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah Lewen or Dennis as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah Lewen or Dennis which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

J. B. L. Bogue

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5903

Sarah Owen or Dennis

admitted 28th June 1849.

182

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff, *of the* (2) County of Lanark, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Stewart Inspector of Poor Calziel,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Marchbank, Coal Miner, 3 Brandon St. Motherwell your Petitioner's (3) pauper

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hugh Marchbank to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the the said Asylum.

James Stewart Inspector of Poor Calziel,

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty Eight (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Marchbank,
2. Sex and Age,	Male; 18 yrs 2 years of age.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Coal Miner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roligland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	3 Brandon St. Motherwell,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	For last six weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	✓
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	✓
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious & cultural.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Calziel Parish Lanarkshire.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th June 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother Samuel Marchbank, 3 Brandon St. Motherwell. No member of family known to have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	✓

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twenty Eight day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James Stewart,
Inspector of Poor Calziel, P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Leuchi Moffat.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Brandon Street, Motherwell in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Marchbank Miner, 3 Brandon Stret, Motherwell, a Pauper, and that the said David Marchbank is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness and incoherency of speech. He states the Spirit is constantly speaking to him, leading him from place to place, and always before him. Remarks that he has just received a telegram from Jehovah and intends starting for Jerusalem directly. &c. &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His friends and relatives certify that he states & the Spirit has taken possession of him, and leads him about. That he fancied it took him to Carfin the other day, whither he was pursued by the police, he performing all manner of antics the while. &c.

Name and Medical Designation, A. T. Moffat. L.R.C.P.Ed &c

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this twenty-eight day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Monson
being a (1) ~~Licentiate~~ Graduate of Glasgow University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Brandon st Motherwell in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Marchbank Miner, 3 Brandon st, Motherwell, a pauper and that the said David Marchbank is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Absurd, incoherent and ridiculous statements made by him, quite contrary to known facts he requires to be constantly watched & prevented his running away and alarming neighbouring communities

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His friends state that six weeks ago he has been obliged to the religious excitement and has suffered since in consequence and that he has now become so bad as to require restraint

Name and Medical Designation, S. Monson M.D

Place of Abode, Jewistor, Motherwell

DATED this twenty fifth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Bonnar (1), Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Stewart Inspector of Poor Dalziel with Certificates under the hands of A J Moffat L.R.C.P.Ed & Motherwell and A Thomson M.D. Jerviston Motherwell being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Marchbank Miner 3 Brandon St Motherwell and that the said David Marchbank is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Marchbank as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Marchbank which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty ninth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

J. B. L. Bonnar

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5904.
David Meachbank
admitted 29th June 1877.

5

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Catherine Miller Elder or Miller residing at 269 Springburn Road Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Miller Elder or Miller to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 29th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Cather Miller Elder or Miller
2. Sex and Age,	female, 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	269 Springburn Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	269 Springburn Road Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about 6 months
9. Whether First Attack,	yes so far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously so far as known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 6 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th June 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband George Miller at 269 Springburn Road Glasgow unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 29th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Lic. Roy. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Springburn Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Miller residing at 26 Springburn Road Glasgow and that the said Catherine Miller is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The patient appears to be labouring under delusions and is unable to attend to her household duties

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) George Miller husband of the patient informs me that for past 6 months her wife has taken to her bed and refuses to get up

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 26 Springburn Road

DATED this 17th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, George Ritchie Mutter
being a (1) M.D. of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Springburn Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Miller Wife of Miller and that the said Catherine Miller Wife of Miller is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient states that her sons is eternally lost because she did not believe in his Saviour whom alittle child that nobody can do her any good that she cannot & must cut Satan Pleas for her life

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother in law Mrs Miller states that she can do with do nothing whatever she gives us her reason that she is possessed of Satan

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, George R. Mutter M.D.

Place of Abode 11 Bonfield Place

DATED this 25th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo. Ritchie Mattan being (1) Med. Officer of the Lunacy Board of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 269 Springburn Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Catherine Miller Elder or Miller, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo. R. Mattan, Lg. O.

DATED this 28th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) a Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Kempton Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Edgar Walker and George Ritchie Mather, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Miller Elder or Miller residing at 269 Springburn Road Glasgow and that the said Catherine Miller Elder or Miller is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Miller Elder or Miller as a Patient into the (6) Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Miller Elder or Miller which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 29th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 77.

Walter Cook Spens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5905

Catherine Miller Elder & Miller

admitted 29th June 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Henrson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Sally your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Sally to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Henrson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 30th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Sally
2. Sex and Age,	18½ years Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mill Worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	170 Main St Rutherglen
7. Place where Found and Examined,	159 " "
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether first Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	16½ years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Barony Parish Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Excitement on account of a Neighbour dying in Woodilee Asylum
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	—
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rutherglen
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30th June 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Susan McGregor Gallon Enfield St Rutherglen She has a Sister and Brother but do not Know their Place of abode
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 30th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Henrson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Aitken Mackechnie being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 150 Main St. Rutherglen in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Sally, pauper, 150 Main St. Rutherglen, Lanarkshire and that the said Mary Sally is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Excited in her manner. Rushing suddenly into cold Compartment. She talks very disjointedly. Violently

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Sometimes very violent. Asking for a knife to cut her throat & desired to cut her hand off.

Patrick McGonagel (Landlord)

Name and Medical Designation, R. A. Mackechnie M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Rutherglen.

DATED this 30 ~~2nd~~ day of June One thousand eight hundred and Twenty seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Gibson a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) medical practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 150 Main Street Rutherglen in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Sally - pauper residing at 150 Main Street Rutherglen and that the said Mary Sally is a (5) insane pauper and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very much excited. calls on God to help her in a very violent manner & misconducts herself into fits of laughter — has illusions &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

She accuses herself of crimes & the people in the house & would do her self injury

Name and Medical Designation, James Gibson Licentiate

Place of Abode, 43 Main Street Rutherglen

DATED this 30 day of June One thousand eight hundred and Twenty seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(*This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.*)

I, the undersigned, Robert Aitken Mackechnie being (1) Batchelor of Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 150 Main St. Rutherglen in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Sally, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

R. A. Mackechnie M.B. & C.M.

DATED this ~~30~~ 2nd day of June ~~One~~ thousand eight hundred and twenty seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Allen (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Thomson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen Certificates under the hands of Robert Aitken Mackechnie and James Gorman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Sally 50 Farm Street Rutherglen pauper and that the said Mary Sally is a (5) person of unsound mind or insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Sally as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Sally which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 2nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 27

Walter Cook Allen

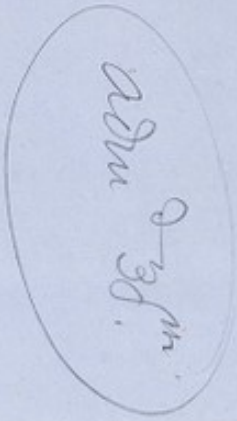
To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal *Asylum at* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5906.

Mary Sally

admitted 30th June 1874.



N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Counties of Stirling and Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Gentles, Metal Merchant, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Gentles your Petitioner's (3) Son presently residing in Helensburgh is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Gentles to the Garnavel Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thomas Gentles

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Gentles
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Commercial Traveller
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Paisley Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Helensburgh
8. Length of time Insane,	Six weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	six weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Spinal disease
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Doubtful
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	None
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas Gentles

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James M'Cowan being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burnbank Cottage. John Street, Helensburgh in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Gentles of Burnbank Cottage. John Street Helensburgh. Commercial Traveller and that the said John Gentles is a (5) Insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His conversation is rambling and aimless. He makes misstatements regarding time and place. Says he is descended from the Ancient Britons and almost in the same breath from the Huguenots &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The father and Mother state that he is unruly takes aversions without cause to his friends. will not allow sufficient bedclothing to be put over him

Name and Medical Designation, James M'Cowan M.B. Lond

Place of Abode, Lorne House. Helensburgh

DATED this third day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Francis Henderson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Stanford and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burnbank Cottage, John Street, Helensburgh in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Gentles Commercial Traveller residing at Burnbank Cottage, John Street and that the said John Gentles is ~~at~~ an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great confusion of intellect regarding matters of fact — says his father has murdered him & all his brothers

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his mother tells me that he says he wishes to destroy himself and has once taken laudanum in that purpose — & that he is the victim of cruelty

Name and Medical Designation, Francis Henderson M.D.

Place of Abode Seabank Helensburgh

DATED this Fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunningham Steele Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Stirling and Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) ~~James M^c Ewan~~
Thomas Gentles, Metal Merchant, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James M^c Ewan
and Francis Henderson before designed, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Gentles, presently residing in Helensburgh and that the said
John Gentles is an (5) insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Gentles as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Gentles which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven. The words delete

W C Steele

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5907.

John Gentles

admitted 5th July 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Hugh Morton, Park, East Kilbride humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Walter Morton, residing at the Combination Poorhouse, Hamilton your Petitioner's (3) Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Walter Morton to the Royal Glasgow Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Hugh Morton

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 5th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Walter Morton
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 55 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Park, East Kilbride
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Hamilton
8. Length of time Insane,	53 years
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	2 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Hamilton.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	53 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hugh Morton Park - East Kilbride - Brother No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 5th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Hugh Morton

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Loudon
being a (1) Graduate of the University of St Andrews
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician &
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hamilton
Combination Poor House. Hamilton in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Walter Morton presently an
inmate there and that
the said Walter Morton is a (5) person of
Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
His appearance that of an Idiot
Has no power of Conversation &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Edwards says that he is quite
incapable of managing himself & c

Name and Medical Designation, James Loudon M D

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this Second day of July One thousand eight
hundred and Seventy Seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Walter Walker Leuchars
being a (1) Graduate of St Andrews and a
Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Combination
Poor House Hamilton in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Walter Morton presently
residing there and that
the said Walter Morton is a (5) Idiot
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
1st unable to speak in a sensible way
2nd Imbecile appearance.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Edwards of the Combination Poor House states
that he is perfectly silly and unable to do any
thing for himself in fact he seems to be treated like
a child

Name and Medical Designation, W Walker Leuchars M.D

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this 4th day of July One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Burns Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh Morton Park East Kilbride with Certificates under the hands of James Loudon M.D. Hamilton and U. W. Lennox M.D. Hamilton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Walter Morton residing at Combwahon Toll House Hamilton and that the said Walter Morton is a (5) person of unsound mind & an Idiot and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Walter Morton as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Walter Morton which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

J. B. L. Bruce

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnabel

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5908.

Walter Morton

admitted 6th July 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

5.56.92

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Lillias Paterson residing at 10 Elmvale Row Cowlairs Glasgow

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Lillias Paterson to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Lillias Paterson
2. Sex and Age,	female, 25 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Elmvale Row Cowlairs Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	10 Elmvale Row Cowlairs Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	~~and~~ Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11th July 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Mrs Paterson residing at 156 Helm Street Glasgow unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*)

A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Fellow of the Fac. of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Elmvale Row, Govanhill Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Lillias Paterson a pauper residing at 10 Elmvale Row and that the said Lillias Paterson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found her greatly excited and altogether unable to Comprehend any Question: She is violently & dangerous person and altogether unfit to manage her own affairs

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 269 Stirling Road

DATED this 10th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 17

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Ritchie Mattin being a (1) M.D. of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Elmvale Row, East Govlains Road, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Lillias Paterson a pauper, residing at 10 Elmvale Row, East Govlains Road and that the said Lillias Paterson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient talks incessantly, says she has been poisoned since to-day her until for not doing what was wrong — Has sent presents to the Queen that have been returned from her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her brother John Paterson states that she is quite unmanageable & that her mother cannot live in the house with her. Throwing things in the room turned upside down

Name and Medical Designation, George R. Mattin, M.D.

Place of Abode 11 Armfield Place

DATED this 10th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 17.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Walker being (1) Lic. Med. Fac. & Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 10 Elmvale Row Gardens in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Lillias Paterson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

David Wallace Ferguson

DATED this 10th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Walker and George Ritchie Mackie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Lillias Paterson, 9 Elmvale Row Gardens Glasgow a pauper, and that the said Lillias Paterson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Lillias Paterson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Lillias Paterson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twelfth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

Walter C. Spens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5909.

Lellias Isberson

admitted 11th July 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of George Campbell, Inspector of Poor Old Monkland

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Ramsay or Sullivan your Petitioner's (3) Grandmother

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Ramsay or Sullivan to the Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

George Campbell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Ramsay or Sullivan
2. Sex and Age,	Female 51 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Old Monkland Poorhouse
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Old Monkland Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether First Attack,	Not known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	51 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17th July 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sons Daniel, John, and William Waiters Oxford St. London Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) George Campbell

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow College and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 69 Main Street Rogerhaugh in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ramsay or Sullivan Vagrant a Pauper and that the said Mary Ramsay or Sullivan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Confused expressions of a delusive character that was dictated and is not observable

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By the Nurse Leaden & sudden burst of unmanageable conduct such

Name and Medical Designation, R. Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 69 Main Street Rogerhaugh in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ramsay or Sullivan Vagrant a pauper and that the said Mary Ramsay or Sullivan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says her son was dead two days got her arms cut off and come alive Talks incoherently on many subjects and does not know properly where she lives

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Nurse says that she is sometimes very violent and had to be tied down and tried to injure her mouth with a poker

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam M.D.

Place of Abode Coatbridge

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell
Inspector of Poor, Old Monkland Parish
Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart, M. D. Coatbridge
and Charles Adam M. D. Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary Ramsay or Sullivan a pauper and that the said
Mary Ramsay or Sullivan is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Ramsay or Sullivan as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Ramsay or Sullivan which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

David D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5910.
Mary Ramsay v Sullivan
admitted 14th July 1847.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Cecilia Swork or Davidson inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow is (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Cecilia Swork or Davidson to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Cecilia Swork or Davidson
2. Sex and Age,	female, 34 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hawker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	19 Carrick St. Gal. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	3 days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes so far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	34 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously so far as known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17 July 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband James Davidson address unknown unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 18th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Gordon Macdonald being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Ct Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Cecilia Swork McDavidson pauper and inmate of the Ct Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Cecilia Swork McDavidson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She states that a Brige of great value has been won by her and that she was at the Police office Yesterday demanding it, but the people there would not give her it— (which is a delusion) She further states that she hears whispering in her ears. That she is being persecuted. She is restless & incoherent.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Gordon Macdonald

Place of Abode, Towns Hospital Glasgow

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Macewen being a (1) graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Cecilia Swork McDavidson pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Cecilia Swork McDavidson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She state that she hears whisper & ringing noises in her ears and that she sees shadows of various persons passing before her. Is very delusive

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, William Macewen

Place of Abode, 5 The Place Montrose Ter

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Gordon Macdonald being (1) a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Cecilia Swork or Davidson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Gordon Macdonald

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Ivory (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Gordon Macdonald and William Macewen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Cecilia Swork or Davidson inmate of City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow a pauper and that the said Cecilia Swork or Davidson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Cecilia Swork or Davidson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Cecilia Swork or Davidson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eighteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

Walter C. Ivory

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5911.

Cecelia Snook or Davidson

admitted 18th July 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Peter Devlin (3) Husband of the Patient residing at 301 Paisley Road, Glasgow, humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Theresa Macluskyor Devlin residing at 185 Kent Road, Chesham Place, Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Theresa Macluskyor Devlin to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(SIGNED) Peter Devlin

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this nineteenth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Theresa Macluskyor Devlin.
2. Sex and Age,	Female Age 28 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	301 Paisley Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	185 Kent Road, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	One week.
9. Whether First Attack,	First Attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	28 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	One week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Grief.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	A tendency to be suicidal.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her Brother James Macluskyresides at Mains Street, Anderston.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Peter Devlin

Dated this nineteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Percie Adolphus Sampson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 185 Cheham Place - in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Theresa McLusky or Devlin and that the said Mary Theresa McLusky or Devlin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Rambling incoherency attempts to argue with delusions as of persons lying in wait to arrest her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Biting her right arm.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* P. A. Sampson M.D. F.F.P.S. Glas.
Place of Abode, 8 Brandon Place Glasgow.

DATED this 18th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Scott M.B.
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh & Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 185 Cheham Place, Kent Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Theresa Macluskey or Mrs Devlin residing at 185 Kent Road, and that the said Mary Theresa Macluskey or Devlin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mind full of Religious delusions. Has seen a vision of a Dove & Cuckoo. Has eaten the forbidden fruit. Saw her brother she says in a vision in heaven. Very incoherent in her talk.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Husband informs me she struck her sister & bit her in the arm - Keeps constantly ringing the bell. Has taken a great dislike to her sister.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Scott M.B.
Place of Abode, 9 Albany Place. Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Pierce Adolphus Simpson
being (1) Doctor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Chesham Place
in the County of , seen and personally examined
Mary Theresa Mc Closky or Devlin, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) P. A. Simpson M.D

DATED this 18th. day of July One thousand eight
hundred and Seventy Seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County — of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Doyle
301 Paisley Road ~~Govan~~ Husband of Patient
Certificates under the hands of Pierce Adolphus Simpson
and Robert Scott Orr, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Theresa Mackusky or Devlin residing at 165 Main Street (~~Govan~~) Chesham Place Glasgow and that the said Mary Theresa Mackusky or Devlin is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Theresa Mackusky or Devlin as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Theresa Mackusky or Devlin which accompanied the said Petition.

Walter C. Spens

DATED this Nineteenth day of July One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5912.

Mary Theresa Mackusky or Devlin

admitted 19th July 1877.

I James Ewing. Doctor of Medicine Lanark. in actual Practice as a General Practitioner do hereby Certify on Oath and Conscience that I have this day in the Prison of Lanark. visited and personally examined Elizabeth Nicol presently a prisoner there, and that in my opinion the said Elizabeth Nicol is a Lunatic and a fit & proper person to be detained in a Lunatic Asylum for care and treatment. and that this examination was made by myself separate from any other Medical Practitioner

Lanark
18th July 1877.

James Ewing M.D.

Lanark 18 July 1877

I undersigned Alexander Holmes Grey being an M.D. and being in actual practice as a General Practitioner, hereby certify on soul and conscience that I have this day at Lanark Prison, separately from any other medical Practitioner visited and personally examined Elizabeth Nicol presently in prison there and that the said Elizabeth Nicol is a person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under care and treatment in a Lunatic Asylum.

Alexander H. Grey M.D.

Lanark 18 July 1877

This is to certify that Elizabeth Wood, Prisoner in the Prison of Lanark, is labouring under insanity, and is fit subject to be sent to a Lunatic Asylum. On Soul & Conscience after having seen and examined her

Alex^r H. Gray M.D.

I concur in the above opinion: On Soul and Conscience (after a separate examination) and certify Accordingly.
July 18th 1877.

James Young M.D.

in such Asylum until she is cured or until the further orders of Court, all in terms of "The Criminal and Dangerous Lunatics (Scotland) Amendment Act 1871."

According to Instructions

Sandy Rees

Let 6

Unto the Sheriff of the
County of Lanark

The Petition of James
Alston Dykes, Clerk to
the Prison Board of the
Southern District of
Lanarkshire and as such
representing the Administrators
of the Prison of Lanark

Humbly Sheweth,

That Elizabeth Neal
a convicted prisoner at present
confined in the Prison of
Lanark, has become and is
now insane, and that it is
necessary that she be removed to
a Lunatic Asylum, and detained
therein.-

May it therefore please
Your Lordship on consideration
this Petition together with
the Medical Certificates
produced herewith to order
the removal of the said
Elizabeth Neal from the
Prison of Lanark to the
Royal Asylum at Gartnavel
Glasgow or such other
Lunatic Asylum as Your
Lordship may approve and to
grant Warrant for her detention
in such Asylum until she
is cured or until the
further orders of Court, all
in terms of "The Criminal
and Dangerous Lunatics (Scotland)
Amendment Act 1871."

According to Justice

James Dykes

Lanark 19th July 1877 The Sheriff Substitute having considered the foregoing Petition with the two Medical Certificates on Soul and conscience produced under the hands of Alexander Helm Gray Doctor of medicine Lanark and James Ewing Doctor of medicine there two medical persons duly qualified certifying that they have visited and examined Elizabeth Neal designed in the Petition and that she is insane Grants Warrant and orders the said Elizabeth Neal to be removed from the Prison of Lanark to the District Royal Asylum at Gartnavel Glasgow and Grants Warrant for her detention in said Asylum until the further orders of Court or until she be cured all in terms of "The Criminal and Dangerous Lunatics (Scotland) Amendment Act 1871"

J. Neil Dyce

5913.

Elizabeth Nicol

admitted 20th July 1877.

Petition

for Removal

of

Elizabeth Nicol

a Lunatic

from

the Asylum at

Stirling —

1877.

Sanitate accipiunt se

26th July

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of James Connell & Charles McHardy (3) Uncle respectively residing at 3 Belmont Terrace & 12 Queens Terrace Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Henderson residing at Garelochhead (& Dunbar) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Henderson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jas Connell Chas McHardy

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twentieth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Henderson
2. Sex and Age,	age about 38 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Mercantile
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Garelochhead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	several years
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Lunatic Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not subject
15. Whether Suicidal,	Inclining to suicide
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs White Stuttgard. Germany A Sister
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

We ~~I~~ certify that, to the best of ~~my~~ our knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Jas Connell Chas McHardy

Dated this Twentieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Connell
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of St Andrews University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 149 Hope Street
Glasgow
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Henderson, at present here from Gaulochhead - no occupation - and that
the said Thomas Henderson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Has a wild and keen & absent aspect. He talks incoherently.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Learned from lady with whom he has been staying for some weeks, that he appears bent on self destruction. He goes through the house naked, and last night smashed the panes of his bedroom window.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Connell M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Argyle Crescent

DATED this twentieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Henry Sinclair
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 149 Hope Street
Glasgow
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Henderson at present here from Gaulochhead - no occupation and that
the said Thomas Henderson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he threatens

(6) *State the facts.*

self destruction - is wild in look and
wandering. incoherent and violent

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

That he attempted to throw himself over the bannisters, and injure others as well

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Henry Sinclair M.B.

Place of Abode, Gaulochhead

DATED this twentieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Henry Cumbar.
being (1) an M.D. of Edinburgh
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Garscubbead
in the County of Lanarkshire, seen and personally examined
Thos. Henderson, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Henry Cumbar. M.D.

DATED this twentieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Connell and Charles M'Ward residing at 3 Belmont Terrace & 12 Queens Terrace Glasgow respectively
Certificates under the hands of Robert Connell
and Henry Dunbar, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Henderson at present residing at Garscubbe and that the said
Thomas Henderson is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Henderson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Henderson which accompanied the said Petition.

W. Guthrie
(Sheriff)

DATED this Twentieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

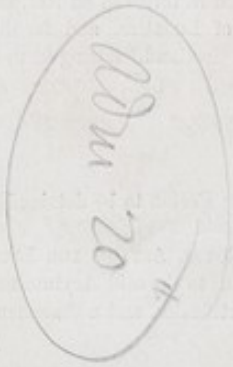
To the Superintendent of the (6) Glasgow Royal
Asylum at at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

5914.

Thomas Henderson

admitted 20th July 1847.



N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Lanarkshire *of* Lanark, *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of James Stewart - Inspector of Poor Dalziel humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Addieson Iron Worker Camp Rows Dalziel your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Addieson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Stewart Inspector of Poor Dalziel

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 23rd (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Addieson,
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 18 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Iron Worker,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Camp Rows Dalziel, Motherwell,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Camp Rows Dalziel, Motherwell,
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days,
9. Whether first Attack,	This is the second time,
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	About six months ago, at Lanpit
12. Duration of existing Attack,	A few days,
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known,
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	A little.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel meantime.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23rd July 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother, Mrs Addieson 4 Camp Rows Dalziel Motherwell, None so far as known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 23rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James Stewart Inspector of Poor Dalziel

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Walter Wallace Dunlop being a (1) Graduate of St Andrews and of Graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the County Police Office Hamilton in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Addison — No 4 Old Camps Daljell. and that the said Robert Addison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) — Id Talks all sorts of nonsense. is dirty in his person. uses his cuts as ~~Hatchet~~ Mill Spittle, Pt:

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr. James Stewart - Inspector of Mothewell - State that he is violent smashes windows, threatens Wife - and threatens his mother's life

Name and Medical Designation, Walter Wallace Dunlop MB Ch

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this twenty third day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Christopher Crawford being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Police Office Hamilton in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Addison No 4. Old Camps, Dalzell and that the said Robert Addison is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His idyotic look, the rambling manner in which he conveyes, his dirty habits, & the marked incoherence of his Mein

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr. James Stewart Inspector of Poor of Motherwell states that he is violent, threatens his Mothers life, smashes windows &c.

Name and Medical Designation, Christopher Crawford MB Ch

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this 23d day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Bennie Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) James Stewart Inspector of Poor Dalziel Certificates under the hands of Walter Walker Lennox and Christopher Crawford, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Robert Addieson Ironworker Camp Hoos Daly & Rankin and that the said Robert Addieson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Addieson as a Patient into the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Addieson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty third day of June One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

J. B. L. Bennie

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

(23d July 5915.

Robert Addison

admitted 23d July 1874.

1. 56 - 22

Sett England

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Sherlock inmate City Parish Poorhouse ~~your Petitioner's~~ Glasgow (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Sherlock to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Sherlock
2. Sex and Age,	male, 19 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Steamboat Steward
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	In City Poorhouse Glasgow for two weeks
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes so far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	19 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously so far as known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th July 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Mrs Gibson at 82 Grange Street Glasgow unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Gordon Macdonald Glasgow being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Sherlock Pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said John Sherlock is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is labouring under an attack of acute mania. He threatened the life of the House Governor (Mr Laing). He is an Epileptic

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Gordon Macdonald

Place of Abode, Town Hospt Glasgow

DATED this 21st day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poor House Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Sherlock a pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poor House and that the said John Sherlock is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His demeanour is altogether that of an insane person:- He labours under the delusion that several persons have wilfully provoked him & assaulted him. He seems a dangerous Lunatic

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 264 Stirling Road

DATED this 23 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Gordon Macdonald being (1) a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Parish Poorhouse in the County of Lanark seen and personally examined John Sherlock pauper Inmate of the Poorhouse and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Gordon Macdonald

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 1874.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Procurator Fiscal Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Gordon Macdonald and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Sherlock Inmate of the Parish Poorhouse Glasgow pauper and that the said John Sherlock is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Sherlock as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Sherlock which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

Walter Cook Spens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5916

John Sherlock

admitted 24th July 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Holden

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Holden to the Royal Garturel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

And. Ferrier

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty fourth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jame Holde
2. Sex and Age,	Male 34
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Coal Trimmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Russell Pa Grengar
7. Place where Found and Examined,	County Police Office Airdrie
8. Length of time Insane,	4 or 5 days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	44
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has been under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	4 or 5 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ann Hutchison Grengar near Airdrie
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) And. Ferrier

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Aurich M Olden
being a (1) Graduat of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Genral Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Police Office Ardrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Holden a pauper and that the said James Holden is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Peculiar wild vacant Expression, loss of Memory - incoherent & maguing talk he is possessed of an Evil Spirit - & punishd for some previous sin.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Rambling about Undressed, not to be restrained and otherwise acting like an insane person.
Information derived from Inspector Ross

Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Aurich M Olden.

Place of Abode, Ardrie

DATED this twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Paterson Licenciate of the
being a (1) Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Police Office Ardrie Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Holden a Pauper and that the said James Holden is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wild and vacant eyes, delusions in regard that he is possessed of an evil Spirit of which he cannot get rid, and also the same in regard to Religion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From Inspector Ross - that he was rambling about in a state of almost nudity, and to the annoyance of the Lieges

Name and Medical Designation, James Paterson L F P & S G

Place of Abode 91 Graham St Ardrie

DATED this twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Dawdson Balfour Esquire. Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Ferrier
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Patrick Hawkins M.D. Airdrie
and James Paterson Surgeon Airdrie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James Holden a Pauper and that the said
James Holden is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Holden as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Holden which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and twenty seven years.

David D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5917.
James Holden
admitted 24th July 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of John Hunter Inspector of Poor Rutherglen humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) Brother Alexander Duncan 206 King St Rutherglen is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Duncan to the Royal Dunaberstelum District Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Hunter Inspector of Poor Rutherglen

DATED this 24 (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven Years

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Duncan
2. Sex and Age,	48 years Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	206 King Street Rutherglen
7. Place where Found and Examined,	"
8. Length of time Insane,	A few Weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	48 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	206 King Street Rutherglen
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Several weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Do not Know
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Nothing but he has talked that way
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rutherglen
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th July 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Kerney Duncan Wife Yes his Father and 2 Sister
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24 day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven Years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Hunter

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robt A. Mackechnie being a (1) Batchelor of Medicine Master of Surgery of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) King St Rutherglen Lanarkshire in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Duncan 20 King Street Rutherglen Lanarkshire and that the said Alexander Duncan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is not excited. walks up & down the house throwing his arms about & says this is the last day. Thinks he has done something wrong & that if his family knew they would kill him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

wife. He very excited. Had a razor in his hand twice last week.

Name and Medical Designation, R. A. Mackechnie M.B.

Place of Abode, 133 Main St. Rutherglen

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Coleman being a (1) ~~Licentiate~~ Faculty of Surgeons & Physicians of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 & 22 King Street ~~in the County of~~ Rutherglen - Lanarkshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Duncan. 20 King Street. Rutherglen. Lanarkshire and that the said Alexander Duncan is a (5) Person unsound in mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says he is lost for ever. & judgement is coming on him is in great fear & the world ending each day. Admits he wishes to die!

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7):

Husband & sons say that he has tried to set a razor to the throat himself.

Name and Medical Designation, James Coleman

Place of Abode, 43 Main Street. Rutherglen

DATED this 24 day of July. One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(*This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.*)

I, the undersigned, Robert A. Mackechnie being (1) Batchelor of Medicine Master of Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 206 King St. Rutherglen in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Alexander Duncan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

R. A. Mackechnie MB CM Glas

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Shiress (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Thomson Inspector of Poor. Rutherglen Certificates under the hands of Robert A. Mackechnie — and James Gorman —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Duncan 206 King Street. Rutherglen, a pauper and that the said Alexander Duncan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Duncan as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Duncan which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 25th day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

Walter Cook Shiress

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5918

Alexander Duncan
admitted 25th July 1877.

4.43.167
Sill G.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mathew Hendry inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mathew Hendry to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mathew Hendry
2. Sex and Age,	Female 11 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	none
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	55 New Steel Calton Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	from birth
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	from birth
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	from birth
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th July 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Mrs Hendry at 55 New Steel Calton Glasgow unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 26th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Gordon Macdonald being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Hendry pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Matthew Hendry is a (5) an Idiot and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is an Idiot. He requires constant attention to keep him from harming himself and others when using or having the opportunity to use dirty Lugehold Utensil. At times so maniacal, is not able to talk rationally. So filthy in habits, and is a dangerous person to be at large.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Gordon Macdonald

Place of Abode, Towns Hospt Glasgow

Dated this 23rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Geo Ritchie Matter being a (1) M.D. of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician the City Parish Poorhouse, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Hendry, Pauper, Inmate City Parish Poorhouse and that the said Matthew Hendry is a (5) to an Idiot and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has the appearance of an imbecile, cannot answer questions except his name is Mrs Hendry. He requires constant attendance.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Geo R. Matter. M.D.

Place of Abode 11 Dunfield Place

Dated this 25th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned Robert Gordon Macdonald being (1) a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mathew Hendry, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Gordon Macdonald

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 1/1

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John McKelvie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dewsnoter Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Gordon Macdonald and George Mackie Mather, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mathew Hendry inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Mathew Hendry is a (5) Idiot

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mathew Hendry as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mathew Hendry which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 26th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 71

J McKelvie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5919

Matthew Hendry

admitted 26th July 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark. and his Substitutes

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of William Augustus (*) Scott residing at 7 Kelvinside Terrace West Hillhead - Glasgow. humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Elliot Scott - lately residing at Crichton Royal Institution (as voluntary patient) and previously in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Elliot Scott to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William A. Scott

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 26th (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Elliot Scott
2. Sex and Age,	Male - Thirty two years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Gentleman - idle latterly.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries as a voluntary patient.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Commercial Hotel, Dumfries & 167 St Vincent St Glasgow. -
8. Length of time Insane,	Two years
9. Whether First Attack,	not first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Thirty years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Camberwell House - London from 26th Sept. 1875 till Jany. 1876. Crichton Royal Institution from 4th July 1876 till 18. July 1877.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Sunstroke in India -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Augustus Scott above designed
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	He was discharged by Comrs. in Lunacy from Camberwell House London in January 1876 and entered Crichton Royal Instn. Dumfries as a Voluntary patient on 4th. July 1876.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* William A. Scott

Dated this 26th. day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Finlayson being a (1) doctor of medicine of the University of Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Reliance Life Assurance Society's Office, 162 St Vincent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Elliot Scott, gentleman lately residing at Crichton Institution Dumfries & presently in Glasgow and that the said John Elliot Scott is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Says he has to act tonight at the Gaiety Theatre under the name of Mr Siddons: that all the large scores at cricket made by Gracie had really been made by him at Dumfries telegraphed up

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His brother William A Scott tells me he has been often quite unmanageable very excited.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Finlayson. M.D.

Place of Abode, 351 Bath St. Glasgow

DATED this twenty sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Commercial Hotel Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Elliot Scott gentleman lately Voluntary patient Crichton Institution and that the said John Elliot Scott is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Continuous incoherent conversation - and general incoherent appearance, still demonstrating the game of cricket on his bedroom floor with a hatbrose & candlestick.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Told by his law agent Mr Alder, that he has been in the Commercial Hotel in an unmanageable condition for the last two days.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, Castle Street - Dumfries

DATED this Twenty second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-seven years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John McKie Lees (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Augustus Scott residing at 7 Kelvinside Terrace Millhead Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Dunlayson
and Alexander Robinson , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Elliot Scott Gentleman Clerk residing at Crichton Institution Dumfries & presently in Glasgow and that the said
John Elliot Scott is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Elliot Scott as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Elliot Scott — which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) J M Lees

DATED this 26th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 79

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (6) Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5920

John Elliot Scott

admitted 26th July 1877.



4
Sill G.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement, and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth McCaffer or Graham residing at 26 Sydney Street Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth McCaffer or Graham to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 26th. (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth McCaffer or Graham
2. Sex and Age,	female, 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	26 Sydney Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	26 Sydney Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	one Week
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	One Week
13. Supposed Cause,	after Child birth
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th. July 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband John Graham at 26 Sydney Street Glasgow unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 26th. day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*)

A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wmh Sothian
being a (1) Doctor of Medicin and licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Sydney Street. Glasgow Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McGaffer or Graham (pauper.) 26 Sydney St. Glasgow and that
the said Elizabeth McGaffer or Graham is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Continual talking of nonsense. composes 3 days. Puerperal Mania, &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Constantly in attendance & attempt to walk & again after signing recently.

Name and Medical Designation, Wmh. Sothian

Place of Abode, 9. Berkeley Terrace

DATED this 25 day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Donelli
being a (1) Medical Graduate of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Sydney St. Glasgow Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McCaffer or Graham, pauper,
26 Sydney Street, Glasgow and that
the said Elizabeth McCaffer or Graham is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Talking incessantly & incoherently — She asked me to wait to see her perform a Miracle

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband says she is constantly talking nonsense, at times very excited

Name and Medical Designation, James Donelli M. D.

Place of Abode 5 Rosley Crescent, Glasgow

DATED this 25th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Smellie, being (1) Medical Graduate of the Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 28 Sydney St. Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Elizabeth McCaffer or Graham, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Smellie, M.D.

DATED this 25th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John M'Kellar (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor & Collector Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of John Alexander Lothian and James Smellie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Eliza- beth McCaffer or Graham 76 Sydney Street Govan aforesaid and that the said Elizabeth McCaffer or Graham is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth McCaffer or Graham as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth McCaffer or Graham which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 26th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

J M'Les.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5921.

Elizabeth McCaffery Grahame

admitted 26th July 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of William Greig (*) residing at 6 Dempster Street Greenock humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Greig my Sister residing at Alma Terrace Brodick Arran, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Greig to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Greig

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 26th (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 79

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Greig
2. Sex and Age,	female age 62
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian Establ'd Ch.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Alma Terrace Brodick Arran
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week
9. Whether First Attack,	Fourth attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 20 years ago
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum, Glasgow
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a week
13. Supposed Cause,	Previous attacks
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes - rather
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner - as above. A sister is occasionally slightly deranged.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* William Greig

Dated this 26 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 79

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Thomson

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Greig 6 Alma Terrace Brodick – single – no occupation and that the said Isabella Greig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Taciturnity, refusing to speak or answer questions, suspicion of people among others of myself considering to put her into the asylum.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Brother states that last night she slept none but talkes the whole night talking to invisible and imaginary persons. Another friend found her sitting in her house in bed with a broom in her hand and saying that she had put the devil out of the house.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Thomson, M.D

Place of Abode, 330 Renfrew Street Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Brown Henderson

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Fellow of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Greig 6 Alma Terrace Brodick. single. no occupation and that the said Isabella Greig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Obstinacy in answering to questions. and firm closure of the lips. she professed to know me when I saw her, although I had not seen her before. She shook her head when I asked her about Dr Jamieson of Arran,

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her brother says she would not speak to the people of the place. She spoke a little only to him. He had great difficulty in getting her to take food. Her grandnephew says she broke the glass of a time piece & said the fairies did it. at another time that she had swept out the devil

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Brown Henderson

Place of Abode, 17 Elmbank Crescent Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy eight.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Hugh Thomson
being (1) Doctor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel Asylum
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Isabella Greig, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) Hugh Thomson, M.D.

DATED this 26th day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John M'Kie Lees (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Greig
6 Pemplet Street Greenock Brother of Patient
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Thomson
and Thomas Brown Henderson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Greig 6 Pemplet Street Greenock Brother Aman and that the said Isabella Greig is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Greig as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Greig which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J M Lees.

DATED this 29th day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5922.

Isabella Greig

admitted 26th July 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of John Shennen Inspector of Poor Rutherglen humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Elizn Moore or Hamilton 96 Mill St Rutherglen is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizn Moore Hamilton to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Shennen Inspector of Poor Rutherglen

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 27th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizn Moore Hamilton
2. Sex and Age,	Female 70 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	96 Mill Street Rutherglen
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Has not been quite right for two years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	70
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Has not been quite right for two years
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rutherglen
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27 July 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George Hamilton Husband Had a Brother at one time Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Shennen

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robt Aitken Mackechnie being a (1) Batchelor of Medicine & master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 94 Mill St Rutherglen in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Eliza Moore Hamilton, 94 Mill St Rutherglen. Lanark. Pauper. and that the said Eliza Moore Hamilton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Dull - will not stay in the house - admits hearing voices - threatened to stab her husband & to knock out her sister in law's brains when they try to keep her quiet.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She tells great fits of crying & swearing & when they try to soothe her she threatens to kill them

husband & sister in law & brother in law.

Name and Medical Designation, R. A. Mackechnie M.B.

Place of Abode, 133 Main St. Rutherglen

DATED this 26th day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Forman being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Surgeons & Physicians of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 94 Mill Street Rutherglen in the County of Lanarkshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Eliza Moore Hamilton 94 Mill Street Rutherglen Pauper and that the said Eliza Moore Hamilton is a (5) person unsound in mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has illusions talks of brothers living in her house & daughters coming to see her. That never existed - Memory very much affected -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband - & her brother in law & sister in law - state she has used most vile language - Cuts out abroad

Name and Medical Designation, James Forman

Place of Abode, 43 Main Street Rutherglen

DATED this 27 day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

§ (*This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.*)

I, the undersigned, R. A. Mackechnie being (1) Batchelor of Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 94 Mill St Rutherglen in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Eliza Moore or Hamilton, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

R. A. Mackechnie M.B.

DATED this 26th day of July One thousand eight hundred and twenty seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Thomson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen Certificates under the hands of Robert Aitken Mackechnie and James Gorman —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Eliza Moore or Hamilton 94 Mill Street Rutherglen and that the said a pauper Eliza Moore or Hamilton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Eliza Moore or Hamilton as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Eliza Moore or Hamilton which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 27

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5923.

Elizabeth Moore a Hamilton
admitted 28th July 1847

5. 56. 68

Sch. S. Leith

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Bremner or Mitchell residing at 15 Church Place Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Bremner or Mitchell to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Bremner or Mitchell
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shoemaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	15 Church Place Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	15 Church Place Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28 July 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Mrs Bremner or Mitchell at 15 Church Place unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Orr being ~~(1)~~ M.D. of Glasgow University, & a Licentiate of the College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Church Place Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Brenner or Mitchell Pauper, of 15 Church Place Glasgow and that the said James Brenner or Mitchell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient's expression is anxious & distressed. His demeanour nervous & restless. He is in great distress about his soul's salvation. He gives expression often to short incoherent prayers; and he is under the delusion that he must get into his house through the mail & Dock

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Learned the above facts from his wife, and also that for some time he was completely changed in his manner & habits; that he was subject to severe fits of irritability & passion in which he threatened to injure her & his children.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Orr M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 8 Melrose St. Glasgow.

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Church Place Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Brenner & Mitchell a pauper residing at 15 Church Place Glasgow and that the said James Brenner & Mitchell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I am inclined to class him as an Idiot. He seems unable to comprehend Religious truth. He walks about with a Bible in his hands but does not appear to read it

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 266 Stirling Road

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) Robert Orr M.D. of Glasgow University Graduate hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 15 Church place Glasgow in the County of Lanark seen and personally examined James Bremner or Mitchell, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Orr M.D. Surgeon.

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 44.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Speirs Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Templeton Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Walker & Robert Orr, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined James Bremner or Mitchell 15 Church Place Glasgow a pauper and that the said James Bremner or Mitchell is a Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Bremner or Mitchell as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize you to cause Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Bremner or Mitchell which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 28th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 44.

Walter C. Speirs

To the Superintendent of the (4) Public Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 5924.

James Brenner or Mitchell

admitted 28th July 1877.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Mr Robert Hume

as a Voluntary Patient into Gartnavel Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute, and in terms of his

application.

Thos Clouston

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr Yellowlees

Glasgow Royal Asylum

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this Second day of August

One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

Robert Deane
admitted 30 July 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of A. L. Smith, Inspector of Poor, Hamilton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John May, Collier, 4 Chalmerhill, formerly in Burgh Police Office Hamilton your Petitioner's (3) Cousin is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John May to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Alexandr L Smith

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John May
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 23 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Collier, in poor circumstances
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 Chalmerhill, Hamilton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Burgh Police Office Hamilton
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	23 year
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	31 July 1876 in Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st August 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Michael May 4 Chalmerhill None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Second day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Alexandr L Smith

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Shiu Craig Robertson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Licentiate Royal College Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Burgh Police office Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John May Pauper and that the said John May is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Declares himself the son of God, & that his Father & Mother are the owners of the green Isle

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Was found wandering about the Streets as the chief of the Furians followed by a Crowd of Children

Name and Medical Designation, R S C Robertson M.B. &c

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this first day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, James London being a (1) Graduate of the University of St Andrews and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Burgh Police Office Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John May (Pauper) presently detained there and that the said John May is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I suppose that he is the only Son of God and heir of the whole world and is in other respects incoherent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sergeant Neilson says that since his apprehension he has been talking only incoherently and at times very loud and violent

Name and Medical Designation, James London M D

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this first day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Thin Craig Robertson being (1) a Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Burgh Police Office Hamilton in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John May, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

R. T. C. Robertson M.B.C.

DATED this first day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Austine (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) A. L. Smith Inspector of Poor Hamilton Certificates under the hands of Robert Thin Craig Robertson and James Loudan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John May Collier & Shelvingholm Parish Lanark and that the said John May is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John May as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John May which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Second day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

J. P.

John Austine

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5925.

John Sleay

admitted 2nd August 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of A. L. Smith, Inspector of Poor Hamilton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Hood, Miner, Eddlewood Colliery Road Lowwalls, Hamilton your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Hood to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Alexandr L Smith

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Hood
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 31 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner, in poor circumstances
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Eddlewood Colliery Road, Hamilton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Eddlewood Colliery Road, Hamilton
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton Parish, Inverness
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st August 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter Hood, his Father, lives at Newarthill, Bothwell Parish
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Second day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Alexandr L Smith

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Thin Craig Robertson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Licentiate Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Eddlewood Colliery Rows. Low Waters Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Horn pauper and that the said John Horn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found him perfect passive. Nothing will move him refuses to answer any questions, & has a vacant apathetic look, Has alternate periods of violent excitement

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Had to be roped down yesterday, threatened to murder some of the inmates

Name and Medical Designation, R T C Robertson M B C M

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this first day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James London being a (1) Graduate of the University of St Andrews and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Eddlewood Colliery Rows Low Waters Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Horn (Pauper) residing there and that the said John Horn is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) At present very stupid and answers questions imperfectly. Is incoherent and can maintain no intelligent conversation

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) William Watson with whom he lives says that he has been very violent and unmanageable for some time past. was dangerous

Name and Medical Designation, James London M B

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this first day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Swaties. Hamilton in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Horn. (Pauper.), and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Loudon M D

DATED this first day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Austin Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) A. L. Smith Inspector of Poor Hamilton ~~with~~ Certificates under the hands of A. L. C. Robertson M B & C Hamilton and James Loudon M D Hamilton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Hornbeam Coltlewood Colliery Rosebank Quarter Hamilton parish and that the said John Horn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Horn as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Horn which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Second day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

To the Superintendent of the (7) *Asylum of* Public Royal Lunatic ~~Asylum~~ Glasgow at Gartnavel

John Austin

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5926.
John Horn
admitted 2nd August 1877.

2. 57

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Francis McGhee inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Francis McGhee to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 2nd (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Francis McGhee
2. Sex and Age,	male, 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Plasterer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	from Eastern Police Office - found wandering about Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Green by Police - City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes so far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously so far as known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st August 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Mrs McGhee at 9 Duncan Street Calton Glasgow unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 2nd day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

A Dempster

(*To be signed by Party applying*)

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

P. 1

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Francis McGhee, pauper, inmate of City poorhouse, Glasgow and that the said Francis McGhee is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks incoherently laughs to himself; says he sees people in the air — He is quite unfit to take care of himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The removing officer, City parish, states that the said Francis McGhee was found by the police shouting in the Green yesterday

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson MB

Place of Abode, Lowis Hospital Glasgow

DATED this 1st day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Lic. Medical of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Francis McGee pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Francis McGee is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found this man altogether unable, in the slightest degree, of himself. He seems unable to comprehend the simplest questions. His eyes are those of a person labouring under serious disease of the brain.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 266 Hutcheson Road

DATED this 1st day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

2

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Francis McGhee, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex. Robertson M.D.

DATED this 1st day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Shaw (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Francis McGhee, inmate of City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Francis McGhee is a (5) lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Francis McGhee as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Francis McGhee which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this second day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

Walter Cook Shaw

WM *To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of* Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5927.
Francis McGhee
admitted 2nd August 1877.

1

Settled.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Sinclair or Mitchell residing at 297 Argyle Street Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) Pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Sinclair or Mitchell to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th. (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Sinclair or Mitchell
2. Sex and Age,	female 52 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Washer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	297 Argyle Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	297 Argyle Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes so far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	52 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously so far as known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th July 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No Relations Known unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28th. day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Park
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 297 Argyle St Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Sinclair or Mitchell and that the said Margaret Sinclair or Mitchell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is suffering from great debility, restlessness, want of sleep; & also a craving which her weakened mind is unable to resist. Also complete loss of memory. She imagines she has lost the power of her legs & can't walk &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs McRae, next door neighbour tells me that she is very much annoyed by her singing her own & her other neighbours bells: that she (the Lunatic) is never at rest: that she entirely neglects her house & person: is invariably attempting to borrow money for drink: & has been habitually addicted to drinking habit for years &c &c

Name and Medical Designation, Rob^{t} Park L.F.P.S. Gr^{s}

Place of Abode, 56 Cumberland St

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Fraser Mackay
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians in Edinburgh &c
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 297 Argyle Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Sinclair or Mitchell Pauper residing at 297 Argyle Street and that the said Margaret Sinclair or Mitchell is a (5) of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She speaks incoherently and believes that all the neighbours and many others have robbed her of all her means, she told me that I am owing her money also and that she cannot sleep in consequence.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex^{r} Fraser Mackay Surgeon &c

Place of Abode 18 Whitefield Street

DATED this 26th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robt Park
being (1) Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 129 Argyle St Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mary Sinclair or Mitchell, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt Park

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Basil Cook Speng Sheriff Substitute —
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Denholm
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Robert Park
and Alexander Fraser Mackay —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Margaret Sinclair or Mitchell 129 Argyle Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Margaret Sinclair or Mitchell is a Person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Sinclair or Mitchell as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Sinclair or Mitchell which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 28th day of July — One thousand eight hundred and 77

B. C. Speng

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Lunatics Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5928

Margaret Sinclair or Mitchell
admitted 2nd August 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Ferrier, Inspector of Poor of the parish of new monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that martin Mc Greevy ——— your Petitioner's (3) pauper ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said martin Mc Greevy ——— to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

And. Ferrier

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this third (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	martin Mc Greevy
2. Sex and Age,	male - 24 yrs:
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Longrigg
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	20 yrs'
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never under treatment before
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	new monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3rd August 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Mc Greevy, his father resides at Longrigg by Shawsburn
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this third day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) And. Ferrier P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Martin being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Longriggs Parish of New Monkland in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Martin McGreevy a pauper. and that the said Martin McGreevy is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Morose, dull & sleepy, & answers questions vaguely. Does not understand what is said to him. Mutters to himself & looks out in fits & starts without assigning a reason.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Wanders about, unsettled in mind & body & cannot be persuaded to settle to work. No appetite seldom observe to be straying in the Morning. Is Constant. Information received from his father

Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Martin M.B. Edin.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this third day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street Airdrie — in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Martin Mc Gruery a Pauper, and that the said Martin Mc Gruery is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Burst of laughter without cause — eccentric General behaviour —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Said to go about morose & sad — wont work & can give no reason why.

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this third day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Thomson, Esquire. Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor New Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Patrick Rankin M.D. Airdrie
and Hugh Arthur M.D. Airdrie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Martin McGreevy a Pauper and that the said
Martin McGreevy is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Martin McGreevy as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Martin McGreevy which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Third day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

G. C. Thomson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5929.
Martin McGreevy
admitted 3d August 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A].

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Arbuckle Inspector of Poor Cambuslang humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Bernard Donaghy Chapelpark Pauper Cambuslang your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Bernard Donaghy to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Arbuckle Inspector

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Bernard Donaghy
2. Sex and Age,	Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	General Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Chapelpark Cambuslang
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Rutherglen Police Station
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 25th January 1876
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	28 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum since 25th January 1876
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambuslang
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th July 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margt Corcoran or Donaghy Chapelpark, Cambuslang, Mother None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 8th ~~August~~ day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven Years

(To be signed by Party applying) John Arbuckle Inspector

P p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, M B Trinity M D Glasgow University
being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rutherglen Police Station in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Bernard Donaghy, labourer, Chapelpark Cambuslang, Pauper and that the said Bernard Donaghy is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Subject to hallucinations, delusions, taciturn unfit to work. Been in an asylum about 10 months ago. Wont answer any questions at visit. cant give any a/c of himself

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Stated to Police Inspector that he had been assaulted on the road & almost murdered, when asked to come to Station & state the case refused; when brought to Station where Gaol Cell was examined to suit.

Name and Medical Designation, Mungo B Trinbull M.D.

Place of Abode, Cambuslang Lanarkshire

DATED this Eight day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James A. Martin
being a (1) M. D. Glasgow University.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rutherglen Police Station in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Bernard Donaghy Labourer Chapelpark and that the said Bernard Donaghy is a (5) Person of Cambuslang Pauper and a proper person to be detained unsound mind under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Subject to sullenness of Temper. unfit to work. Will not speak ~~Hopeless~~ Subject to Hallucinations - Has been in an asylum about 10 months

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has imagined that he has been assaulted and has stated to the Police Inspector that he has been so assaulted

Name and Medical Designation, James A. Martin M.D.

Place of Abode Cambuslang

DATED this Eight day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-seven.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Munro B Turnbull
being (1) M.D. Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Police Station, Rutherglen
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Bernard Donaghy, Labourer Chapelpark, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

M B Turnbull M.D.

DATED this Eight day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Strickle
Inspector of Poor Cambuslang
Certificates under the hands of Munro B. Turnbull
and James N. Martin, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Bernard Donaghy Labourer Chapelpark Cambuslang aforesaid and that the said
Bernard Donaghy is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Bernard Donaghy as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Bernard Donaghy which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 8th day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

Walter Cook Spens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5930.

Bernard Donaghy
admitted 8th August 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor parish of Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Robertson or M'Allister your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Robertson or M'Allister to the Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

George Campbell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 9th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 47.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Robertson or M'Allister
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Swing Bridge Old Monkland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Swing Bridge Old Monkland
8. Length of time Insane,	One week
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not under previous treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	One week
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	9th August 1847
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Edward M'Allister Swing Bridge North
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 9th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) George Campbell

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dickson Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Swingbridge on the bank of the Monkland Canal in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Robertson, a Macalister Swingbridge a Pauper and that the said Janet Robertson, or Macalister is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Crying loudly and tossing herself in bed, saying her children are all unwell and covered with black spell, and that her inside is full of chucky stones

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) her husband says she is continually crying sleeps none, saying that she is full of worms and they are falling from her head

Name and Medical Designation, James Dickson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Toby Bank, Baillieston

DATED this 9th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 97

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Swingbridge on the bank of the monkland Canal in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Robertson or McAllister Norwegian Swingbridge (a pauper) and that the said Janet Robertson McAllister is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks very violently continually and incoherently on any subject

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband says She is very violent says that he is Christ does not sleep any and would injure her children

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode Coatbridge

DATED this 9th day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Old & Monkland Certificates under the hands of James Dickson Surgeon, Baillieston and Charles Adam M. D. Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Robertson a McAllister a Pauper and that the said Janet Robertson a McAllister is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, I HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Robertson a McAllister as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Robertson a McAllister which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

David D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5931.

Janet Robertson or McAllister

admitted 10th Augst 1847

2

Sch Bawry

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mr William Rowand Assistant Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Menzies inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Menzies to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

William Rowand

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 11th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Menzies
2. Sex and Age,	male 58 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cabinetmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	from Central Police Office Glasgow found in London Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	by Police City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes so far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	58 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously so far as known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th August 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Mrs Menzies in Greenock unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 11th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) William Rowand

Assistant Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Rubie, M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Menzies, pauper inmate of City poorhouse, Glasgow and that the said James Menzies is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is much excited; fancies there is a plot against him; thinks he sees carriages, etc in the ward. Is suicidal

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The nurse of the ward says that the said James Menzies got hold of a knife and was about to cut his throat today

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, Town's Hospital, Glasgow

DATED this 10th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Macewen
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Menzies pauper inmate of City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said James Menzies is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is delusive fancies that he sees horses & Vehicles passing constantly before him & that the mile stones are flying past him. He is confused & incoherent at times

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Macewen M.D.

Place of Abode 5 The Place

DATED this 10th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Menzies, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alexander Robertson M.D.

DATED this 10th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 97.

(1) State Medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of William Howard Assistant Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and William Macewen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined George Menzies residing City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said George Menzies is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Menzies as a Patient into the Royal Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Menzies which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 11th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 97.

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5932

James Menzies
admitted 11th Aug. 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Gavin Stoddart farmer Carlewood Parish of Lesmahagow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Hamilton residing at Kirkfieldbank in said parish your Petitioner's (3) uncle

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Hamilton to the Lanark District Asylum and to sanction his admission into the the said Asylum.

Gavin Stoddart

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 9th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Hamilton
2. Sex and Age,	65
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R. P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkfield Bank
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lockhart Institution
8. Length of time Insane,	One year
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	64
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Suicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Farmer
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Gavin [illegible] Stoddart Nephew Carlewood Lesmahagow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 9th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Gavin Stoddart

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander McMaynard Adams being a (1) Ex Pl. Coll. Phys. Edin. L.R.C.P. & S. &c and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Lockhart Hospital Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Hamilton and that the said James Hamilton is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wounded his throat with a razor - Filthy in his habits - Frequently refuses to eat or speak &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By nurse - Filthy - often refuses his food and will not speak - Generally weak in mind.

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander McMaynard Adams Phys & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lanark

DATED this 9th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a proper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander H. Grey being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lanark Hospital Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Hamilton and that the said James Hamilton is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Stupid and let no conversation out of him - A wound in neck from an attempt to cut his throat

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Nurse states - Dirty in his habits Always unmanageable

Name and Medical Designation, Alex^r H. Grey M.D.

Place of Abode,

DATED this Ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Neil Dyce, Advocate, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark at Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Galen Stodart farmer Garlewood Parish of Lesmahagow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Maxwell Adams Surgeon Lanark and Alexander Nelson Gray Doctor of Medicine there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Hamilton, pitsinker Auchlochan residing at Kirkfieldbank and that the said James Hamilton is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Hamilton as a Patient into the (6) District Asylum of Garnavel near Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Hamilton which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

J. Neil Dyce

To the Superintendent of the (7) District *Asylum of* Garnavel near Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5933.

James Hamilton

admitted 13th Aug.t 1849

13.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of John Finlay, Hotel Proprietor residing at Ardrishaig humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Bain Finlay, my daughter residing at Ardrishaig is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Bain Finlay to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Finlay

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 14th (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Bain Finlay
2. Sex and Age,	Female 19½ years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ardrishaig
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ardrishaig
8. Length of time Insane,	About two months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	19.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Original None
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About two months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Uncertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a Pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner is her father - address as above - None known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	- None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Finlay

Dated this 14th day of Augt One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned,

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

visited and personally examined (4)
and that

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

the said is a (5)
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned,

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*

being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

visited and personally examined (4)
and that

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

the said is a (5)
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form .]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

~~ARGYLL AND BUTE DISTRICT ASYLUM.~~

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE ASYLUM.

UNTO THE HONOURABLE THE SHERIFF OF THE County *OF* Lanark *AND HIS SUBSTITUTES.—*

The Petition of John Finlay, Cardrishaig

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Bain Finlay, my daughter ~~a Pauper, chargeable to the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Bain Finlay —— to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

~~Argyll and Bute District Asylum~~, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

John Finlay

(1) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 14 (1) day of Aug. One thousand eight hundred and seventy—7.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,- - - - -	Janet Bain Finlay
2. Sex and Age, - - - -	Unmarried
3. Married, Single, or Widowed, - -	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any), - - - - -	Protestant Cardrishaig
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known, -	
6. Previous Place of Abode, - - -	
7. Place where Found and Examined, -	
8. Length of time Insane, - - -	
9. Whether first Attack, - - -	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack, - -	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment, - - - -	
12. Duration of existing Attack, - -	
13. Supposed Cause, - - - -	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy, - -	
15. Whether Suicidal, - - - -	
16. Whether Dangerous to others, - -	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable, - - -	Not a pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable, - -	Not a pauper
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been insane, - - - - - -	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 14th day of Aug. One thousand eight hundred and seventy—seven.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Finlay

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned John Cannon, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ardrishaig in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Bain Finlay, Hotel Proprietor, Daughter, Ardrishaig and that the said Janet Bain Finlay is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself:— (6) She is greatly excited, noisy, runs about in a state of semi-nudity and is incoherent in conversation

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her father informs me she sometimes attacks her relatives, that she is sleepless & that he cannot control her

Name and Medical Designation, John Cannon M.D.

Place of Abode, Lochgilphead

DATED this Fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy—seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John M'Carville, Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Graduate of the University of St Andrews and a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) on board the "Inveraray Castle" at the Broomielaw in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Bain Finlay and that the said Janet Finlay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is dull and morose, and will not answer any questions; she made attempts to bite me, and immediately turned upon me and tore at my hat

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From her Father John Finlay, Hotel Keeper Ardrishaig. Natalie is violent in disposition, and at first refused to take food, but now accepts nourishment; Natalie talks incoherently, and at times is uncontrollable.

Name and Medical Designation, John M'Carville M.D.

Place of Abode, 11 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy—Seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Cameron being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Cardrishaig in the County of Argyll, seen and personally examined Janet Bain Finlay, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Cameron M.D.

DATED this Thirteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy—seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alex. Forbes Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Finlay Road Contractor Kilmichael & father of patient Certificate under the hands of John Cameron and John M. Carville, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Bain Finlay residing at Kilmichael and that the said Janet Bain Finlay is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Bain Finlay as a Patient into the ~~Argyll and Bute District Asylum~~, and I authorise Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Bain Finlay which accompanied the said Petition. Five words deleted

Murray
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel
Asylum

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy—seven

A Forbes Murray

To the Superintendent of the ~~Argyll and Bute District Asylum~~, Lanarkshire

Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound Mind.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED)_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)
of the (2) of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of
and , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
and that the said
is a (5)

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED)_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (6)
Asylum of

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5934

Janet Bain Finlay
admitted 14th Aug.st 1844

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Mr Alexander Craig Lindsay Ray

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute, and in terms of his

application.

James Coxe

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr Yellowlees

Royal Asylum

Glasgow.

Given at Edinburgh, this Fifteenth day of August

One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

Alexander Craig Lindsay Gray
admitted 15 Augt 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Anderson Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dalserf humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Cathrin Harland or Rose your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Cathrin Harland or Rose to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

James Anderson

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Dated this Fifteenth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Cathrin Harland or Rose
2. Sex and Age,	Female 39 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Motherwell
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ayr Road Station
8. Length of time Insane,	about a year
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	38 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	—
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalserf
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Augt 14th 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Donald Rose Husband Ayr Road Station not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James Anderson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Stewart M'Kenzie being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow & Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Asylum Road Station. Parish of Dalkeith in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Haviland or Rose (Pauper) and that the said Catherine Haviland or Rose (Pauper) is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She confessed to me of Jealousy & delusions she believes she observed coffin comes Rev Howel also believes that people blame her with men, She has a loss of memory

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Yesterday she assaulted two or three children having fancied that they were making faces & laughing at her. Relation Medle informs me that she suffers from Delusions of rage & is very much threatening also to murder her fancied enemies

Name and Medical Designation, W. Stewart M'Kenzie

Place of Abode, Lanfield

DATED this 14th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a proper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Stewart. being a (1) Bachelor of Medecine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh: and Licentiate of Royal College of Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Asylum Road Station, Cal. Railway. Parish of Dalkeith. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Haviland or Rose, pauper, Asylum Road and that the said Catherine Haviland or Rose is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She suffers from delusions mania, that everyone is laughing, either she has lately seen a coffin (when time was going) carried along the railway platform: she apparently believes that her neighbours are slandering her mark character, and cherishes unfounded feelings of resentment & retaliation towards them.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Relation Matty, her next-door neighbour, tells me that she has for long been subject to fits of violent frenzy with a tendency to injure others without cause. She rails against people about when alone, and uses very violent & obscene language at those times.

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Stewart. MB.

Place of Abode, Larkhall

DATED this fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Burnie Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) James Anderson Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dalserf Certificates under the hands of W S McKenzie & J Bost Lockhart and Charles Stewart-Jn B Lockhart, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Catherine Haulands or Rose Aya Road Parish of Dalserf and that the said Catherine Haulands Rose is a (6) Person of unsound mind or Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Haulands or Rose as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Haulands or Rose which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven years

J. B. L. Burnie

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (8) Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5935.

Catherine Harland or Rose

admitted 16th Augst 1877.

L. 32. 192

Sett Barony

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Allan Glen inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow ~~your Petitioner~~'s (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Allan Glen to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Allan Glen
2. Sex and Age,	male 72 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Beggar
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	In City Poorhouse Glasgow for last 5 weeks
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes so far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	72 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously so far as known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13th August 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	no Relations known unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Allan Glen, pauper, inmate of City Poorhouse, Glasgow and that the said Allan Glen is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is epileptic and I found three men trying to hold him down as he was incoherently.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The nurse of the ward state, that the above named Allan Glen has been unmanageable and dangerous

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson MB

Place of Abode, Town's Hospital Glasgow

DATED this 31st day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Macewen being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Allan Glen pauper inmate of City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Allan Glen is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks constantly incoherently & very incoherently. He is also delusive thinking that he is on board ship &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Macewen

Place of Abode 5 Elm Place

DATED this 14th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being (1) A Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Allan Glen, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson M.D.

DATED this 13th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 44

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Tempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and William Macewen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Allan Glen inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Allan Glen is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Allan Glen as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Allan Glen which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 44

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5936
Allan Glen
admitted 15th Aug.t 1844

360/1844

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of William Malcolm – Husband residing at Carsaig, Auchnacraig, Mull humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Amelia Holdsworth or Malcolm wife residing at Brislington House Asylum near Bristol is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Amelia Holdsworth or Malcolm to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Malcolm

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 17th (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Amelia Holdsworth or Malcolm
2. Sex and Age,	about 45.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glen Morran Dunoon
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	about 11 years
9. Whether First Attack,	Second Attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Asylum & Brislington House Bristol
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 11 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Previous attack. The first was puerperal.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner her Husband address – Carsaig, Auchnacraig Mull Her brother Wm Henry Holdsworth Holly House, Boston Lincolnshire None known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Wm Malcolm

Dated this 17th day of Augt. One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Crawford Renton being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane A. Holdsworth or Malcolm Lady formerly of Dunoon, recently residing in Brislington Asylum Bristol and that the said Jane A. Holdsworth or Malcolm is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her whole demeanour is characteristic of a person suffering from mental derangement. She cannot answer questions, but smiles vacantly. Will not attempt to walk.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Has just been removed from a Bristol Asylum, and is said by her husband to have been insane for seven years.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Crawford Renton M.B. C.M. Ed.

Place of Abode, 65 St. James Terrace Glasgow

DATED this eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and eighty seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Cooper Thomson being a (1) Doctor in Medicine of St Andrews, Licentiate and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane A. Holdsworth or Malcolm Lady formerly of Dunoon, recently residing in Brislington Asylum Bristol and that the said Jane A. Holdsworth or Malcolm is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That she is quite demented - incapable of comprehending what is addressed to her and returning an appropriate answer - that she is mutism catalepsies - constantly disposed to assume awkward positions, and she was pleased this -

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That she has just come from a Bristol Asylum, and, as reported by her husband has been insane for many years.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Cooper Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, The Firs, Partick

DATED this seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and eighty seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Crawford Renton being (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jane A. Holdsworth or Malcolm, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) James Crawford Renton

DATED this twenty-first day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Malcolm residing at Corsaig Auchnacraig Mull Certificates under the hands of James Crawford Renton and William Cooper Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Amelia Holdsworth or Malcolm formerly of Ainmore and that the said recently resided in Brislington Asylum Jane Amelia Holdsworth or Malcolm is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained, and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Amelia Holdsworth or Malcolm as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Amelia Holdsworth or Malcolm which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this 17th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5937.

Jane Amelia Holdsworth or Malcolm

admitted 17 Augst 1877

[FORM B²]

Returned

Dr Gillonlees

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Robt Ferguson being desirous to transfer John Ferguson at present a Patient in Woodilee Asylum Lenzie (1) presently detained there at the instance of Peter Beaton Inspector of Poor. Barony from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal Asylum hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said John Ferguson and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Robert Ferguson

(2) Brush Manufacturer, 33 Hope Street Glasgow.

DATED at Woodilee this 15th day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Ferguson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 55 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Ironmonger
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	2nd August 1877
7. Length of time Insane,	two weeks
8. Whether first Attack,	yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	55 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	two weeks
11. Supposed Cause,	Dread of Life
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	yes
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Robert Ferguson Brushmaker 33 Hope St Glasgow

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Robt Ferguson

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

Transferred from Dundee
admitted 17th Augt 1877

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Rutherford MD
being (1) a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edinr
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Dundee Asylum, Lunacie
personally examined John Ferguson at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is a
state of mental depression with suicidal
impulses.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

Bodily Health and Condition that they are fair; and with respect to his

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel

James Rutherford MD.

Dated this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven—

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Robert Ferguson

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

to authorize the transfer of John Ferguson
from Dundee Asylum Lunacie to Glasgow
Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and
the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said
John Robert Ferguson— as requested.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

James Lane *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 16th day of August One
thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

Date of Sheriff's
order — 4th Augst 1877

Mrs. Stewart is aged 80 yrs. Age remarks
write 10 Blyth's has Grandson - Patient's
nephew.

over

* N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Counties of Renfrew & Bute *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Thomas Stewart—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Stewart or Dewar (Father's) Daughter your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Stewart or Dewar to the Carstairs Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Pr. Thomas Stewart
Wm Blyth & Co

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 14th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Stewart or Dewar
2. Sex and Age,	Female - Forty four years—
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dempsters Hotel Keeper—
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	9 Bloughan St. Greenock.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	4 Means St. — 4 —
8. Length of time Insane,	Six Days—
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Anxiety of Mind
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes— No—
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Greenock Not a pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Catherine Stewart or Dewar— Hyslop Cottage Thomas Stewart— Father— Dunoon, None—
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven Years—

(To be signed by Party applying) Thomas Stewart
Pr. Wm Blyth & Co

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Aitchison Wilson being a (1) Physician & Surgeon, M.D. Univ. Glasg.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Mearns St Greenock. in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Stewart or Dewar and that the said Catherine Stewart or Dewar is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Sleepless. Excited violent, and has delusions, e.g. assaulted me supposing me to be the Devil &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her servant Isabella Miller states, that she took temperance with the intention of destroying herself. Her sister Mrs White informs me that she has had violent paroxysms of excitement, delusions, and sleeplessness. is frequently violent, requiring restraint.

Name and Medical Designation, W. Aitchison Wilson. M.D.

Place of Abode, 6 Grey Mare. Greenock.

Dated this 17th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Macdougall being a (1) Grad. in Med of Glasg Univ.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 4 Mearns St Greenock Renfrew in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Stewart or Dewar and that the said Catherine Stewart or Dewar is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very much excited and incoherent rambling from one subject to another, and gesticulating violently.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Nephew Wm Hyslop states that she imagines that she is haunted by devils and that people are conspiring against her

Name and Medical Designation, John Macdougall M D

Place of Abode 43 Regent St Greenock

Dated this 17 day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Macdougall being (1) a grad in Med. of Glas. Univ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) No 4 Meanish Greenock in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Catherine Stewart or Dewar, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Macdougall M D

DATED this 17 day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Thomson Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Renfrew having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Stewart Dewar Denver Certificates under the hands of W A Wilson M D Greenock and John Macdougall M D Greenock, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Stewart or Dewar and that the said Catherine Stewart or Dewar is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Stewart or Dewar as a Patient into the (6) Parochial Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize for Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Stewart or Dewar which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

John Thomson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Parish Asylum of Greenock Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5939.

Catherine Stewart or Dewar
admitted 18th " Augt " 1849



Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Mrs Drew - second cousin of Capt. Gray - residing at 4 Crown Circus Dowanhill Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that ~~Captain~~ Alexander Gray residing at 11 Buccleuch St Glasgow & now at Gartnavel Asylum is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Gray to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mrs Drew

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 20th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Gray — but usually calls himself "Alexander Craig Lindsay Gray"
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 43
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Late Captain 99th Regt of Foot.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel Asylum where he has been for a few days a Voluntary patient
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less for about 3 years.
9. Whether First Attack,	Continuous
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 40
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No where
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Dissipated Habits & Foreign Residence
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Has a Cousin in London, address unknown Petitioner is his second Cousin
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Mrs Drew

Dated this 20 day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Bisset
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of St Andrews
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel
Lunatic Asylum in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Captain Alexander Gray
of Gartnavel Asylum and that
the said Capt. Alexander Gray is an (5) Insane
person and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent & irrelevant in conversation, Loss of memory, Exaggeration of Speech & great excitability

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I have seen some of his letters and they shew unmistakable signs of Mental [redacted]

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, J Bisset M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 West princes St

DATED this 20th day of August One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1) Robert Orr
M.D. Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow & Licentiate of the College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel
Lunatic Asylum in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Captain Alexander Gray
residing at Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and that
the said Capt. Alexander Gray is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient has the appearance & demeanour of an insane person. He is in a highly excited state of mind & subject to fits of passion on little cause. Talks in an absurd manner about his means. Has the delusion that he is entitled apparent movement to his Parent

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Learned from his Cousin Mr Bruce & others that he has been squandering his money on all sorts of ridiculous objects & writing disgusting letters to women &c &c

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Orr M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Melrose St Glasgow

DATED this 20th day of August One thousand eight
hundred and 77

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Drew residing at 4 Crown Circus Govanhill Glasgow: second Cousin & Patient
Certificates under the hands of James Bishop
and Robert Orr , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Captain Alexander Gray, lately residing at 11 Buccleuch Street Glasgow & presently in Gartnavel Asylum and that the said Captain Alexander Gray is (5) insane person or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Captain Alexander Gray as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Captain Alexander Gray which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alexr Erskine Murray

DATED this 20th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5940

Alexander Gray

admitted 20th Aug. 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Gray or Baird your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Helen Gray or Baird to the Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

George Campbell

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 22 (5) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(5) day of August One thousand

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Gray or Baird
2. Sex and Age,	Female 64 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	School Row Tollcross.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	School Row Tollcross
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Barnhill Parochial Asylum 20 years ago.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st August 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Son William. School Row Tollcross. Old Monkland Unknown.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 22nd day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) George Campbell

P p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dickson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) School Row, Tollcross Old Monkland Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Helen Gray or Baird, School Row, Tollcross, a Pauper and that the said Mrs Helen Gray or Baird is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talking incoherently Speaking about Keeping a Shop, and selling Potatoes asking if I was a Farmer, and what business I had to come to her house

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Baird her daughter in Law, says she threatened to strike her with the tongs, when she was enquiring for her, & also throwing water in her neighbours house, chasing the children about the door.

Name and Medical Designation, James Dickson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lily Bank, Baillieston

DATED this 21st day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) School Row Tollcross (Old Monkland) Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Gray or Baird Housewife School Row Tollcross (a Pauper) and that the said Helen Gray or Baird is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She does not know her name nor her age talks incoherently on any subject

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Daughter-in-law says that at times she is very violent & runs out & runs after the children about the street

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode Coatbridge

DATED this 21st day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Thomson Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell
Inspector of the Old Monkland Parish
Certificates under the hands of James Dickson Surgeon Baillieston
and Charles Adam M D Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Helen Gray or Baird (a Pauper) and that the said
Helen Gray or Baird is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Gray or Baird as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Gray or Baird which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty Second day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5941.
Helen Gray or Baird
admitted 22nd Augt 1877

3363

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned

being desirous to transfer ~~a Pauper~~ Patrick Welsh a Pauper Lunatic belonging to the Parish of Bothwell at present a Patient in ~~the~~ Co Armagh County Asylum, and (1) detained at my instance removed from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Dartmouth Gloucester hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said ~~Patrick~~ Welsh — — and a Medical Certificate with respect to ~~his~~ mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

W. M. Drake

[2] Insp of Poor Parish Bothwell

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Bothwell this twentieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Patrick Welsh
2. Sex and Age,	Male: 25 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Iron Stone Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	24th January 1877
7. Length of time Insane,	3 weeks previous to above date
8. Whether first Attack,	first
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 years.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	See No. 7.
11. Supposed Cause,	Not known
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	no
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	John Welsh Balleek Co Armagh Ireland.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) W. M. Drake

DATED this twentieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

5942.
Patrick Welsh
admitted 23rd Aug 1877

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Charles H Rae
being (1) and M D & L Edinburgh & L R C S E
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) the Ayr County Asylum
personally examined Patrick Welsh at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is
demented

; and with respect to his
Bodily Health and Condition that they are good

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Bothwell

Charles H Rae

DATED this 17th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of Poor of Bothwell
to authorize the transfer of Patrick Welsh
from Ayr District Asylum to Glasgow Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Patrick Welsh as requested.

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

This Sanction cannot be acted on after the Expiry of 14 days from date.

James Cox Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 28th day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

Date of Sheriff's Order 26 January 18

834

ad. 23 Aug 77

[FORM B²]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Robert Kyle Inspector of Poor Avondale being desirous to transfer Mrs Thos Hamilton or Grace Borland at present a Patient in Bothwell Asylum, and (¹) a Pauper Lunatic of Avondale Parish from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Mrs Thos Hamilton or Grace Borland and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Robert Kyle Inspector of Poor
Parish of Avondale

DATED at Hamilton this 9th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven Years.

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Thos Hamilton or Grace Borland
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	26th January 1877.
7. Length of time Insane,	about nine months
8. Whether first Attack,	No.
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	about nine months
11. Supposed Cause,	Husbands death & fear of poverty
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
13. Whether Suicidal,	No.
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Avondale
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	James Hamilton, Son, resides in Hamilton. The patients mother said to have been melancholic.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Robert Kyle Inspector of Poor, Avondale

DATED this 9th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

5943

Mrs Jas. Hamilton or Grace Borland
admitted 23rd Augt. 1877

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Wm Dran Fairless M.D. —
being (1) a Registered Medical Practitioner —
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) The Bothwell Asylum —
personally examined Grace Borland or Hamilton at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that she is
in a State of dementia

; and with respect to her
Bodily Health and Condition that they are both very good.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel at Glasgow. —

Wm Dran Fairless M.D.

DATED this Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years —

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

Application having been made to the Board by (2) the Inspector of Poor of Avondale —
to authorize the transfer of Grace Borland or Hamilton —
from Bothwell Asylum to Glasgow Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Grace Borland or Hamilton as requested.

(2) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

This sanction cannot be acted on after the expiry of 14 days from Date.

[signature] Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this Tenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

Date of Sheriff's order —

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland sheweth to humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Mack or Graham your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Mack or Graham to the Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

George Campbell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty third (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Mack or Graham
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 43 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Reids Loand Baillieston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Reids Loand Baillieston
8. Length of time Insane,	5 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	43 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not under treatment previous
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	5 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23 August 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband John Graham Reids Loand Baillieston
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None
	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 23d day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) George Campbell

P p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dickson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Reids land Ballieston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mack or Graham House Wife, Reids land, Ballieston, a pauper and that the said Mary Mack or Graham is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) talking incoherently, very restless, and says she has found peace in Jesus Christ

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband says she is very violent, throws her bed clothes out of bed, and pulling the hair out of her head, talking continuously

Name and Medical Designation, James Dickson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lily Bank, Ballieston

DATED this 23 day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Reids land Ballieston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Mack or Graham Housewife Reids land Ballieston (a pauper) and that the said Margaret Mack or Graham is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Does not know her name talks incoherently talks incessantly and at times very violent and restless

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband says that she does not sleep, at times is very violent, and has been in that state for some days

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode Coatbridge

DATED this 23 day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Thomson Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell
Inspector of Poor Old Monkland Parish
Certificates under the hands of James Pearson, Surgeon Ballieston —
and Charles Adam. M.D. Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Mack a Graham a pauper and that the said
Margaret Mack a Graham is a (5) Pauper Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Mack a Graham as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret
Mack a Graham — which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

Geo Thomson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5944

Margaret ~~or Graham~~
Mack or Graham
admitted 24th Aug. 1847



N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Croal, a pauper ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Croal to the District Lunatic Asylum Hartwood Hospital and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

George Campbell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 25th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Croal.
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aged 20 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Collier
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Passover Parish of Old Monkland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Passover Parish of Old Monkland
8. Length of time Insane,	about one Month.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 20 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	no.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a month
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th August 1847
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Jane Croal Mother to the Patient, resides at Passover old Monkland Parish. None Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 25th day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

(To be signed by Party applying) G. Campbell

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Grant being a (1) Student in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Grand Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Patterson Rd Gartcosh Old Monkland Parish in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Croal Collier Patterson Row Gartcosh a Pauper and that the said James Croal is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) charged Attendant Makes Repeated & useless Gestures puts his Lips &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Parents Brothers Sisters & Step Father & Mother Knows he struck Father & Step Mother with spade— Both afraid to be left alone with him— Both say he does not sleep at night & disturbs Neighbours at do

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Grant M.D.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 24th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Passover Parish of Old Monkland in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Croal Collier Passover in the Parish of Old Monkland (Pauper) and that the said James Croal is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

When spoken to answers incoherently with a silly stupid look says that many persons going to destroy him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His mother says that at times he is violent and would injure any one, does sleep very little but goes out at night and makes a great noise

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam M.D.

Place of Abode Coatbridge

DATED this 24th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Thomson Esquire. Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart M.D. Coatbridge
and Charles Adam M.D. Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James Croal a Pauper and that the said
James Croal is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Croal as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Garnavel Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Croal which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy four years

Wm Thomson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Garnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5945

James Croal

ad. 25th Augt. 1777

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Mary Chisholm Gordon residing at 8 Hamilton St, Partick, Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Cook Gordon my Husband residing at 8 Hamilton St Partick Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Cook Gordon to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mary C Gordon

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 28 (5) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Cook Gordon
2. Sex and Age,	Forty Eight Years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Civil Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	8 Hamilton Street Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Office Anderson Street Partick
8. Length of time Insane,	First attack
9. Whether First Attack,	—
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Vexation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary McKenzie or Gordon. Wife residing at 8 Hamilton Street, Partick. Glasgow.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Mary C Gordon

Dated this 28th day of Augt One thousand eight hundred and 77

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Paterson

being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow, and a Member of the College of Surgeons of London

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Partick

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police Buildings, Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Cook Gordon 8 Hamilton St Partick and that the said John Cook Gordon is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very violent and describes volubly & incoherently matters which are clearly imaginary. He had stripped himself naked & was endeavouring to readjust his Clothing only to remove it again.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife informed me that he had lifted a poker and threatened to kill her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Paterson M.D. M.R.C.S. Lond

Place of Abode, Partick Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Hopsdale Buchanan

being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons. Glasgow.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Glasgow

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police Buildings Anderson Street Partick in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Cook Gordon residing at 8 Hamilton Street Partick and that the said John Cook Gordon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From his violent conduct in his present boisterous manner in speech. He says he was dragged from a Railway carriage by a Station-Master, and nearly strangled, and he was chasing with imaginary persons.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife is in danger & children. He attempted to strike with a poker. he was trying to cut the legs from his sons trousers with a razor. His Sister-in-law says he came to her house during last night and he tryed to strike her and her Daughter with Poker & tongs

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thos H Buchanan M.D. L.F.P.S.G

Place of Abode 24 Westminster Terrace Glasgow

DATED this Twenty eight day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Paterson being (1) A Graduate of the University of Glasgow, and a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Police Buildings, Partick in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Cook Gordon, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) James Paterson M.D. &c

DATED this 28th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary Chisholm or Gordon residing at 8 Hamilton Street Partick wife of patient Certificates under the hands of James Paterson and Thomas Drysdale Buchanan being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Cook Gordon, 8 Hamilton Street Partick and that the said John Cook Gordon is an (5) insane person or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Cook Gordon as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Cook Gordon which accompanied the said Petition.

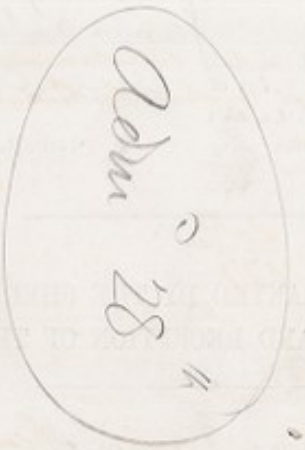
(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this 29th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the Asylum at (6) Glasgow Public Royal Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5946
John Cook Gordon
admitted 28th Aug 1874



N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of ~~Sheriff~~ John Hart residing at Brackenlee, Cathcart near Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Brackenridge or Hart my wife ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) residing with me is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Brackenridge or Hart to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Hart

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 1877

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Brackenridge or Hart
2. Sex and Age,	female age ~~44~~ 44
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	wife of manufacturing clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Brackenlee, Cathcart near Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about 6 weeks — worse for 3 days
9. Whether First Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	~~44~~ 44
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	once at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	uncertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	the Petitioner is her husband her Brother Thomas Brackenridge resides at Havre
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Her family are nervous, but no Case of Insanity known

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 30 day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Hart

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert R. Ronald, being a (1) M.D. C.M. Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Brackenlea New Cathcart Renfrew in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Brackenridge or Hart. Brackenlea New Cathcart and that the said Helen Brackenridge or Hart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Moving about the garden in a very excited manner refuses to take food from me believing it contain poison her neighbours are conspiring against her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Husband said she ran away and I found her on public road condeuting herself in an outrageous fashion

Name and Medical Designation, Robert R. Ronald. M.D. C.M.

Place of Abode 13 Minto Terrace Govanhill

DATED this Thirtieth day of August. One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Bruce being a (1) M.D. Glas. for Univ. &c. General Practitioner and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Brackenlea, New Cathcart, in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Brackenridge or Hart, Brackenlea, New Cathcart, and that the said Helen Brackenridge or Hart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Reasons I exhibited. Has delusions, fancies she has been having poison administered to her for weeks past, and that her neighbours are conspiring to injure her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The neighbours say she has been very excited. was found on the public road last night trying to escape from her supposed enemies.

Name and Medical Designation, John Bruce M.D.

Place of Abode 3 Royal Crescent Govanhill.

DATED this Thirtieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert. H. Ronald.
being (1) M.D. & M. Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Brackenlea
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined
Helen Brackenridge or Hart. , and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert. H. Ronald. M.D. C.M.

DATED this thirtieth day of August. One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Renfrew
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Hart
residing at Brackenlea Cathcart near Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Robert W Ronald
and John Barrie , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen Brackenridge or Hart, Brackenlea near Cathcart and that the said
Helen Brackenridge or Hart is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Brackenridge or Hart as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Brackenridge or Hart which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 31st day of August One thousand eight
hundred and 77

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5947
Helen Breckenridge or Hart
admitted 30th Augst 1847

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Anderson Inspector of Poor Parish of Dalserf humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Browning or Rae 136 Raploch St Lanarkshire your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Browning or Rae to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Anderson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Thirtyfirst (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Browning or Rae
2. Sex and Age,	Female 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	136 Raploch Street Lanarkshire
8. Length of time Insane,	Three months
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	45 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Doubtfull
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalserf
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	31st August 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Rae Husband Lanarkshire
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Not Known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 31st day of August One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James Anderson

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Stewart.
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Edin? and Licentiate of the Roy? College of Surgeons.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 136 Raploch Street Lurkhall in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Browning or Rae Lurkhall, pauper and that the said Jane Browning or Rae is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient seems infatuated with the idea that she is constantly watched, restrained, and ill-used by her own family. She says she is very miserable as she knows she is not loved and cannot make herself better things on the contrary. She has a wild look, and often speaks incoherently.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband says that she is very nervous & then violently ill with it & restraining her movements: Jealous him with her; with wishing to get her out of the way, and with generally annoying her. He says she once attempted, in a fit of rage, to drown herself in the water barrel.

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Stewart. MB.

Place of Abode, Lurkhall

DATED this thirtieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Stewart McKenzie
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edin? & Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 136 Raploch St Lurkhall in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Browning or Rae (Pauper) residing at 136 Raploch St Lurkhall and that the said Jane Browning or Rae (pauper) is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have known this woman for some time & have observed that at times she is very Melancholy at other times very angry at trifles sometimes without cause, believes she is constantly watched & that every one coming to her house is there to vex her, even her own mother & husband are included.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The above facts are corroborated by her husband I am also informed that she attempted to drown herself in the water barrel

Name and Medical Designation, W. McKenzie M.B.

Place of Abode, Lurkhall

DATED this 31st day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Stewart McKenzie being (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons &c hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 136 Raploch st. Larkhall in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jane Browning or Rae (Pauper), and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Stewart McKenzie M.D.

Dated this 31st day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) James Anderson Inspector of Poor Parish of Lesmahagow Certificates under the hands of Charles Stewart and William Stewart McKenzie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Jane Browning or Rae, 136 Raploch Street Larkhall a pauper and that the said Jane Browning or Rae is a (7) person of unsound mind and a proper Person, to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Browning or Rae as a Patient into the (8) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Browning or Rae which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this 1st day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

W. Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5946

Jane Brownington Rae

admitted 1st Sept. 1847.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Lanarkshire, Clack. of Inverness Nairnshire and *his Substitutes*,—

The Petition of John Meikle, Threemiletown,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Meikle, Foreman Ploughsman Threemiletown your Petitioner's (3) Wife Catherine Watson or Meikle is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Watson or Meikle to the Royal Asylum, Morningside Edin. and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Meikle

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (4) day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Watson or Meikle
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of Petitioner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Resided at Threemiletown for
7. Place where Found and Examined,	10 years
8. Length of time Insane,	Threemiletown
9. Whether First Attack,	Since June last
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	No.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	About 34 years of age
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Royal Asylum Morningside
13. Supposed Cause,	Since June last
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Rheumatic Fever
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	No
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Meikle, Petitioner husband — No Member of Wife's family known to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Meikle

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Hunter
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Linlithgow
in the County of
Linlithgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs John Meikle
and that
the said Mrs John Meikle is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under Melancholia, Delusions that She will be killed, and chained for ever That "the world is in her inside" &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From her brother, Subject to delusions as above mentioned, Has been in Morningside for some time.

Name and Medical Designation, George Hunter MD

Place of Abode, Linlithgow

DATED this ~~fourth~~ Thirty day of ~~August~~ September One thousand eight
hundred and Seventy Seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Georg. Dallas Baird
being a (1) F.R.C.S.Ed.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner Linlithgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Linlithgow
in the County of
Linlithgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Meikle
and that
the said Mrs Meikle is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - did not answer one question correctly, that she lives without food - said she did not know me, although I have attended her for years, says he will live for ever

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
told by her aunt, that she was quite unfit to take care of herself

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Dallas Baird F.R.C.S.Ed

Place of Abode Linlithgow

Dated this ~~4th~~ day of ~~August~~ September One thousand eight
hundred and ~~Seventy~~ Seven

3 Sept 1877

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Francis Horne (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Midlothian having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Meikle Foreman Ploughman, Hatton Mill Cottage Certificates under the hands of George Hunter and George Wallace Baird, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs John Meikle and that the said Mrs John Meikle is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs John Meikle as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Morningside Edinr. and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs John Meikle which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

Francis Horne

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal
Asylum of Morningside, Edinburgh

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DW

5949
Catherine Watson or Meikle
admitted 3rd Sept. 1874

Lunatic Asylum 3 September 1874. Appeared the Petitioner John Meikle who stated to the Sheriff that he had been unable to obtain admission for his wife Mrs John Meikle into the Royal Asylum Morningside, & craved a Warrant to transmit her to the Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel.

The Sheriff Substitute in respect of the above Statement and Craving Hereby Authorises the transmission of the said Mrs John Meikle to the Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel accordingly & she being received as a Patient therein & transmitted herewith the Medical Certificates and Statement regarding the said Mrs John Meikle which accompanied the Petition Given under my hand, day month & year above mentioned

James Hume.

To the Superintendent of
Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Arbuckle Inspector of Poor & Collector

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Madge Donaghy, Widow Chapelpark Cambuslang

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Madge Donaghy to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum

John Arbuckle Inspector of Poor

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Madge Donaghy
Sex and Age,	Female 72 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
Previous Place of Abode,	Chapelpark, Cambuslang
Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
Length of time Insane,	about 4 weeks
Whether First Attack,	First
Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
Duration of Existing Attack,	about 4 weeks
Supposed Cause,	Grief about her son Bernard who is in an Asylum
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	No
Whether Dangerous to others,	No
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambuslang
Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th February 1877
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Bridget Donaghy & Catherine Donaghy her daughters residing at Chapelpark Cambuslang Bernard Donaghy her son is Insane and is presently Confined in Gartnavel Asylum
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Arbuckle

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Mungo H Rumbull being a (1) M.D Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chapelpark Cambuslang Lanerk in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Madge Donaghy, Widow Chapelpark Cambuslang; Pauper and that the said Madge Donaghy is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Unfit for work & homebold duties, want sleep. to friends & five pumps & dances about house & lift coals from fire-place throws her petticoats on fire & exposes her person to the canal.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

From Constable

Is very restless & frequently does not sleep at night, can scarcely be got to take any food & occasionally is violent to her friends

Name and Medical Designation, Mungo H Rumbull MD

Place of Abode, Cambuslang Lanerkshire

DATED this third day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James A. Martin M. D. being ~~a~~ M. D of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chapel-Park Cambuslang Lanerk in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Madge Donaghy Widow Pauper and that the said Madge Donaghy is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless eye, and Suspicious disposition, Features wild-like. dull and morose and Intimate at Times Fear in being left alone.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Wm M Cullum

She could not lie in Bed. Would not be in Bed Shouting out through the night. Wanted to be taken away.

Name and Medical Designation, James A. Martin M. D

Place of Abode Cambuslang

DATED this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Mungo A Turnbull.
being (1) M.D. Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Chapelpark, Cambuslang
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Madge Donaghy, Widow. Chapelpark Cambuslang, Pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Mungo A Turnbull M.D

DATED this 3rd day of September One thousand eight
hundred and seventy-seven years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John McKie Lees (3) Sheriff Substitute
of the (4) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) John Arbuckle
Inspector of Poor Cambuslang
Certificates under the hands of Mungo A Turnbull
and James A Martin, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Madge Donaghy, Widow Chapelpark Cambuslang a pauper and that the said
Madge Donaghy is a (7) Lunatic or a person of
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Madge Donaghy as a Patient into the (8) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Madge Donaghy which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 4th day of September One thousand eight
hundred and 77

J McKie Lees.

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5950
Madge Donaghy
admitted 11th Sept. 1877.



N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Burk, Railway Labourer

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner~~'s (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Burk to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Thomas Allan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Burk
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Railway Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Wishaw
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Office Wishaw
8. Length of time Insane,	Not Known
9. Whether First Attack,	do
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	do
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not Known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	do
13. Supposed Cause,	do
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	do
15. Whether Suicidal,	Cambusnethan meantime
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	7th September 1877.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not Known
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas Allan

P p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Oliver being a (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Robert Street Wishaw in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Burke Labourer Wishaw - pauper and that the said John Burke is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Though he answers some questions quite intelligently at other times he is quite incoherent & when left alone sits muttering & talking to himself -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) John officer reports that his fellow workmen were afraid to be under him - He was shouting & calling out to - without any cause

Name and Medical Designation, N Oliver M.D.

Place of Abode, Wishaw -

DATED this Seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Livingstone M.D. Glasgow being a (1) Licensed Medical Practitioner and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Buildings Wishaw Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Burke, Labourer Wishaw and that the said John Burke is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Talks incoherently, & appears listless & takes little or no notice of what goes on around him -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His fellow labourers report him to be outrageous, by shouting out loudly, & threatening on his conduct towards them.

Name and Medical Designation, James Livingstone M.D.

Place of Abode Wishaw

DATED this Seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Mean being (1) M.D. of the University of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Wishaw in the County of Lanarkshire, seen and personally examined John Burk, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

N D M Mean M.D.

DATED this Seventh day of Sept — One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Bernie Esquire Advocate & Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan Certificates under the hands of N D I Mean M.D. Wishaw and James Livingstone M.D. Wishaw, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) John Burk Labourer Wishaw and that the said John Burk is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Burk as a Patient into the (5) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Burk which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

J. B. L. Bernie

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5951
John Burk
admitted 7 Sept 1874.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James M^c^Cabe your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James M^c^Cabe to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

And^w^ Ferrier

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this tenth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James M^c^Cabe
2. Sex and Age,	Male 21 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Collier.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	~~Protestant~~ Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Edinburgh Castle
7. Place where Found and Examined,	at Airdrie
8. Length of time Insane,	About 6 mos.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	21 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 6 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	supposed to be.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th September 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James M^c^Cabe Father - at present an inmate of New Monkland Poorhouse.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None known.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this tenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) And^w^ Ferrier

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Mauchan M Dick
being a (1) Graduate of the University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Police Office Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McCabe a pauper and that the said James McCabe is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) – Previous History of a Violent character – obstinate & violent & occasionally Violent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Discharged from the 26th Regt as being insane
Information derived from the Medical Officer

Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Mauchan M Dick

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this Sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Paterson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeon Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Police Office Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McCabe a pauper and that the said James McCabe is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Previous history while residing here – Sullen Morose, dour and obstenate – Refusing to work, sometimes inclined to be violent; has a dull strange Eye

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Being a Soldier – He is discharged from the 26th Regt as being insane – Information derived from John Mellon Corporal in the same

Name and Medical Designation, James Paterson L.F.P.S.G

Place of Abode 91 Graham St Airdrie

DATED this Tenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Thomson (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Ferrier, Inspector of Poor, New Monkland Parish
Certificates under the hands of Patrick Rankin, M.D. Airdrie
and James Paterson, Surgeon, Airdrie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James McCabe, a Pauper and that the said
James McCabe is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James McCabe as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James McCabe — which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this tenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

Geo Thomson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5952.
James McCabe
admitted 10th Sept 1847.

21-R

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitute.

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of George Welsh McGeachen residing at 439 New City Road Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Carnduff, my brother in law residing at Burnbank Crescent Hamilton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Carnduff to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) G. W. McGeachen

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 10th (5) day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Carnduff
2. Sex and Age,	male 26
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hamilton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Gradual grooming on for some months
9. Whether First Attack,	no.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	23½
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Bothwell.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	some months
13. Supposed Cause,	Family are nervous
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	W. Carnduff, Teacher, Calderbank is his Uncle. Petitioner is married to his wife's Sister
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* G. W. McGeachen

Dated this 10th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 77

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Neilson Knox
being a (1) Master of Surgery. Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Carnduff. Clerk. Lately residing at Hamilton now in Gartnavel Asylum and that the said William Carnduff is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His manner is very sullen confused and irritable; he frequently refuses to answer questions; he is morbidly suspicious; he states, that he has a great distrust of himself and others.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By his attendant, that he has already been twice in an Asylum. His tongue and bitten mouth and tongue are explained by the attendant as caused by tearing his clothes last night by his teeth.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, David Neilson Knox M.B.Ch.

Place of Abode, 6 Belgrave Terrace Hillhead Glasgow

DATED this 11th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dobbie M.D. F.F.P.S.Glas -
being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Asylum - Glasgow - in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Carnduff of Hamilton now in Gartnavel Asylum - (Clerk) and that the said William Carnduff is a (5) Insane person - and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a peculiar confused restless suspicious manner - Is sullen & morose - somewhat incoherent - Refuses at times to speak - ~~has been lying on the floor~~ ~~clothes~~ ~~in an Asylum~~ Delete I C

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By Attendants - Has been very restless & unmanageable & injured his body & clothes by his violence - Has been lying on the floor all night almost Speechless - & motionless Has previously been ~~three~~ in an Asylum -

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Dobbie M.D. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 2 St Kilda Terr. Hillhead Glasgow

DATED this 11th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 77 -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Meccowan MD
being (1) M D Edin. F F P S Glasg.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Garthavel
in the County of ~~Glasgow~~ Lanark, seen and personally examined
Wm Carnduff Jane Hamilton, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) D Meccowan MD

DATED this 10th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Galbraith (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Welsh
MC Beacon residing at 433 Gallowgate Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Nelson Knox
and James Dobbie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Carnduff Clerk Cabell, residing at Hamilton now in private dwelling and that the said
William Carnduff is a (5) person of unsound mind or an insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Carnduff as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Carnduff which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Galbraith

DATED this 11th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5953.
William Carnduff
admitted 10th & Sept. 1877.



N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor residing in Milnbank humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen McDunnoch or Maliey your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Shieldmuir Pit wife law is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen McDunnoch or Maliey to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thomas Allan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighteenth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Mc Dunnoch or Maliey.
2. Sex and Age,	Twenty two Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miners Wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Shield muir Pit
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	first attack
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known (had a child two weeks ago)
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens to be dangerous at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan (meantime)
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17th September 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband William Maliey residing at Muirhouse Pitt by Milnbank. not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas Allan P P
Inspector of Poor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robt Livingstone being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician at Wishaw hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Shield Main Pl Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen McDermock or Maling Pauper and that the said Helen McDermock or Maling is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found her sitting up in bed in a semi-conscious state, and refused to answer any questions put to her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I was informed by her Husband and Brother that she had on several occasions attempted that she had to injury to herself, and those around her to do injury to herself, and those around her

Name and Medical Designation, Robt Livingstone

Place of Abode, Wishaw

DATED this Seventeenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Norman Daniel Isaac Brown being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Shieldmuir Pit . . . . . in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen McDermock or Maling. Shieldmuir pit. Pauper and that the said Helen McDermock or Maling is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She complains of being annoyed by voices speaking to her & is terribly afraid of the ~~Devil~~ Devil coming to her She talks to herself sits up in bed clapping her hands & muttering.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She becomes at times quite furious & attempts to run away & at one time leaped out at the window but mother & Husband say to

Name and Medical Designation, Norman MD

Place of Abode Wishaw

DATED this Seventeenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Oman being (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Shieldmuir in the County of Lanarkshire, seen and personally examined Helen M'Dunnoch or Malley, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Nathaniel D I Oman M.D.

DATED this 17th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor Mid Lanark Certificates under the hands of Robert Livingstone and Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Oman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Helen M'Dunnoch or Malley Shieldmuir Parish of Motherwell and that the said Helen M'Dunnoch or Malley is a Lunatic or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen M'Dunnoch or Malley as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen M'Dunnoch or Malley which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 18th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77.

Walter Cook Spens

To the Superintendent of the (4) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5954
Helen Mc Donnoch or Maley
admitted 18th Sept 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Armstrong, Pauper Lunatic and ~~at present~~ presently chargeable to City Parish ~~Glasgow~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joseph Armstrong, to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(1) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 19th (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Armstrong
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Single. ex Constable
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Unknown, Brought from Central Police Office
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City parish Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	30 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th September 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother John Armstrong, Grocer Bishopbriggs. not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 19th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77 years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor, City Parish P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Armstrong, pauper inmate of City Poorhouse, Glasgow, and that the said Joseph Armstrong is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violent excitement; shouting out that he is Jesus &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Brought from the Police office today. Information from warder City poorhouse

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D.
Place of Abode, Town's Hospital, Glasgow

Dated this 18 day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Macewen
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Armstrong pauper lunatic City Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Joseph Armstrong is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) States that there are persons conspiring against him & trying to poison him. Russell inspector of Police desires to keep him in

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Head Warder of Male Asylum — states that Joseph Armstrong was crying out wanting to murder Russell the Police Inspector & that he was always saying

Name and Medical Designation, William Macewen
Place of Abode, 5 Ure Place

Dated this 18 day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Joseph Armstrong, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson, M.D

DATED this 18th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 71

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Speirs (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Semphler Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and William Maclwen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Joseph Armstrong pauper inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Joseph Armstrong is a (3) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joseph Armstrong as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Armstrong which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 19th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 71

Walter C. Speirs

To the Superintendent of the (4) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5955
Joseph Armstrong
ar 19th Sept 1874.

L. O 422/1894.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Elizabeth Forbes (wife) MacGregor residing at 50 Kelvingrove St Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Duncan MacGregor my Husband residing at 50 Kelvingrove St. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Duncan MacGregor to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) E. J. Macgregor

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 19th (5) day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Duncan MacGregor (Rev.)
2. Sex and Age,	53 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Minister of the Free Church
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	F. Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dundee
7. Place where Found and Examined,	50 Kelvingrove Street
8. Length of time Insane,	about a year & a half
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	52
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Crichton Institution Dumfries
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 18 mos.
13. Supposed Cause,	Over work.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Rev. John MacGregor 27 Regent Quadrant Glasgow is his brother.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* E. J. Macgregor

Dated this 19th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Ebenezer Duncan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 Kelvingrove St Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) the Rev.d Duncan M.c Gregor of 50 Kelvingrove St Glasgow and that the said Rev.d Duncan M.c Gregor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He says he is lost. He is quite apathetic and seems to take no interest in anything. Sits picking his fingers with a vacant look

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Will not take his food at times & refuses to have himself washed

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Ebenr. Duncan M.D.

Place of Abode, 4 Royal Crescent Crosshill

DATED this 14th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh M.D. being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 Kelvin Grove Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) the Rev.d Duncan M.c Gregor of 50 Kelvin Grove Street Glasgow, Free Church Minister and that the said Rev.d Duncan M.c Gregor is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The Expression of his Eyes & countenance is melancholy & so is the tone of his voice; his demeanour is characteristic of fear, his language is confused, and his mind in a state of danger of pre-occupied state — he says that he wishes to be in bed constantly, without food, and washing of any part of his body that of the nose only he allows all to be done to him, tells that he has committed the unpardonable sin, is without hope, weary of life, and unable to do any thing.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his wife & son state that since they removed him on trial, about weeks ago from the Dumfries Asylum, they have had the utmost difficult in overcoming his resistance to keep the room, but failed, to see signs of pouring rain and draughtiness, and especially on occasions when he becomes more difficult to manage, excited, and (SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Mackintosh M.D. invariably more obstinate. —

Place of Abode, 26 Woodside Place Glasgow

DATED this Nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy — seven —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh M.D. of the University of Glasgow,
being (1) Doctor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 50 Kelvin Grove Street, Glasgow,
in the County of Lanark, , seen and personally examined
the Reverend Duncan McGregor, F.C.M., and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) Alexander Mackintosh M.D.

DATED this Nineteenth day of September One thousand eight
hundred and Seventy-seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John McKie Lees (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Elizabeth Forbes
or McGregor 50 Kelvingrove Street Glasgow wife of Patient
Certificates under the hands of Ebenezer Duncan
and Alexander Mackintosh, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined the Revd.
Duncan McGregor of 50 Kelvingrove Street Glasgow and that the said
the Revd. Duncan McGregor is a person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said the Revd. Duncan McGregor as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said the Revd. Duncan McGregor which accompanied the said Petition.

J McK Lees.

DATED this 21st day of September One thousand eight
hundred and 77.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5956

Revd Duncan McGregor

admitted 20th Sept 1844



L. O 476/1874.

9/12 sent to

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alex Cromwell Witherspoon 4 Antigua Street Greenock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Witherspoon 113 Lyndoch St Greenock your Petitioner's (3) Sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Witherspoon to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Alexander Cromwell Witherspoon

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (4) day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Witherspoon
2. Sex and Age,	Female 113.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	113 Lyndoch St Greenock
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 31
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Only at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a week
13. Supposed Cause,	Domestic anxieties
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner her brother 4 Antigua Street Greenock Both parents were paralysed None in old age
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21 day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Alexander Cromwell Witherspoon

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Macdougall
being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg: Univ

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 43 Lynedoch St Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Witherspoon - spinster - 43 Lynedoch St Greenock and that the said Janet Witherspoon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very restless Sleeping and singing alternately, tossing about in bed, and throwing out the bedclothes. She also refuses food and Medicine

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her brother states that She has been so violent that it became necessary to tie her down in bed

Name and Medical Designation, John Macdougall M D

Place of Abode, 43 Regent St Greenock

DATED this 20th day of September One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John M'Culloch
being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 43 Lynedoch St Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Witherspoon - Spinster 43 Lynedoch St Greenock and that the said Janet Witherspoon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
So very excited. Keeps constantly screaming out or crying. or singing. Talks incoherently Wont answer questions &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Sister States - that 12 Years ago she had a similar attack. Threatens violence - Tears the bed clothes &c Makes use of bad language

Name and Medical Designation, Jn M'Culloch M D

Place of Abode Bank Top - Greenock

DATED this Twenty fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Macdougall
being (1) a Grad. in Med of Glas Univ
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 43 Lynedoch St Greenock
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined
Janet Wotherspoon, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Macdougall MD

DATED this 21 day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Jens (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Cromwell Wotherspoon 43 Aunesa Street Greenock
Certificates under the hands of John Macdougall
and John McCulloch, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Wotherspoon 43 Lynedoch Street Greenock and that the said Janet Wotherspoon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Wotherspoon as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Wotherspoon which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 21st day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

Walter Cook Jens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of
Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5954
Janet Walkerspoon
ao. 21st Sept. 1844.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Wilson residing Hill Street Wishaw your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Wilson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thomas Allan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twentieth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Wilson
2. Sex and Age,	Female. Seventy five years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hill Street, Wishaw.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	ditto
8. Length of time Insane,	some months
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	75 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	some months
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan Mountains
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20th September 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Wilson Minister of Bridgeton a brother not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas Allan P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Livingstone
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician at Wishaw
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hill Street
Wishaw in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Wilson Pauper Hill Street
Wishaw and that
the said Mary Wilson is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Her conversation is often rambling and incoherent and she occupies a great part of her time in tearing her morning apparel to shreds.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I have been informed by her Niece Mrs Anderson, with whom she lives, that she has on several occasions used violence towards her & Family & when an opportunity occurs, she burns whatever clothing she get within her reach

Name and Medical Designation, } Robert Livingstone M.D.

Place of Abode, Wishaw

DATED this 20th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Richard Isaac Knaggs
being a (1) M.D. U. Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hill
Street - Wishaw in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Wilson residing
at Hill St. Wishaw (Pauper) and that
the said Mary Wilson is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She stares vacantly. Says she cannot help tearing the clothing & wandering about the house at night almost naked. Says she has been 6 years in Wishaw when she has only been a few months. Memory almost gone.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
~~She~~ Her niece says she cannot keep her clean. She allows her bowels to act in bed or on the floor or indeed any where. She tears & burns any clothing she can lay hands on

Name and Medical Designation, } Richard Knaggs M.D.
Wishaw

Place of Abode

DATED this 20th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Oman being (1) MD of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Wishaw in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Wilson (Pauper), and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

W Oman MD

DATED this 20th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Glen (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan Certificates under the hands of Robert Livingstone and Nathaniel Daniel Isaac Oman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Wilson Hill Street Wishaw a pauper and that the said Mary Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Wilson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Wilson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 21 day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

Walter Glen

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5958
Mary Wilson
ad. 21st Sept 1874

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Gorston, pauper residing at 45 Shuttle Street, Glasgow and ate present from Petitioner's (3) chargeable to City Parish, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Gorston, pauper to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Gorston
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Book Binder
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	45 Shuttle St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	45 Shuttle St. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	30 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish. Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st September 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father James Gorston, at 157 Holm St. -
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21st day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

P. p.

Inspector of Poor, City Parish. Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Macewen being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 45 Shuttle Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Yorston pauper residing at 45 Shuttle Street Glasgow and that the said James Yorston is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He states that he hears the voice of God & speaking to him. He also believes that he is God. He is violent & unmanable.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Father states that he (Pauper James Yorston) is very violent & noisy

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, William Macewen M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 Clep Place

DATED this 21st day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Fraser Mackay being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh and also of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 45 Shuttle Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Yorston Pauper residing at 45 Shuttle Street Glasgow and that the said James Yorston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He speaks incoherently and is very violent in his manner – Memory greatly affected – He knows not where he resides

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father states that he is often speaking about religion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, A. Fraser Mackay Surgeon &c

Place of Abode 18 Whitehill Street

DATED this 21st day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Macewen being (1) Graduate in Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 45 Shuttle Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Gorton, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Macewen

DATED this 21st day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Lumsden Inspector of Poor & Collector of Parish Assessor Certificates under the hands of William Macewen and Alexander Grant Mackay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined James Gorton 45 Shuttle Street Glasgow Pauper and that the said James Gorton is a (5) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Gorton as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Gorton Pauper which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 22nd day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 77.

Walter G. Spens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5959
James Yorston
ad. 22nd Sept. 1874.

L. O. 428/1874

Paid 5/3

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Renfrew *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Milne Laurie

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Alexander Laurie

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Alexander Laurie to the Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

J. Milne Laurie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Alexander Laurie
2. Sex and Age,	M. - 20
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mercantile Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant - (Independent)
6. Previous Place of Abode,	3rd Esplanade Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	12 Captain St. Greenock -
8. Length of time Insane,	Upwards of six weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	20
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	vide Lunacy
13. Supposed Cause,	Mythomania -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Apparently so -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Milne Laurie, Minister of Congregational Church Greenock - father of patient - No hereditary taint -
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) J. Milne Laurie

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Wallace being a (1) Graduate in Med. of the Univ. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 42 Captain St. in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Alexander Laurie, Mercantile Clerk and that the said James Alexander Laurie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Quite incoherent the influence of delusions such as that all the banks in the world are to be entered by a person he knows, that he alone detected the bug-frauds, that he knows all about the Forth Bridge, recall manifestly inordinate exalted views of his own powers — the result being an extract of violent & boisterous behaviour

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Dr Laurie depones they told me himself that this morning he took a boat from the boat-club house unperceived & pulled rapidly & vigorously out to mid-stream & tried to capsize the boat with the view of drowning himself but failed & then found that people were on the watch & he then found that people were in a pique of rowl —

Name and Medical Designation, James Wallace, M.B.

Place of Abode, 116 George St. Greenock.

Dated this 24th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Johnstone Marshall being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh Holding the Diploma of Doctor of Medicine from the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner in Greenock hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 12 Captain Street Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Alexander Laurie Mercantile Clerk and that the said James Alexander Laurie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very violent & incoherent, & evident labouring under delusions of some one seeking to kill him —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Thomas Hardie informs me that he has been very violent, cursing & swearing & striking out — was taken to jail —

Name and Medical Designation, W. J. Marshall M.D. & L.R.C.S. Ed.

Place of Abode 6 Fitzroy Square

Dated this 24 day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Smith Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Renfrew and Bute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Milne Jarvie Minister of the Congregational Church Greenock Certificates under the hands of James Wallace Physicians Greenock and William Johnston Marshall both of Greenock, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Alexander Jarvie 18 Gourock Terrace and that the said James Alexander Jarvie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Alexander Jarvie as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Alexander Jarvie which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 24th day of September One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

Henry Smith

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5960

James Alexander Jarvis

ad. 24th Sept 1844.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

1-47-21
Sett. Ireland
"

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Cochrane, Pauper lunatic ~~your Petitioner's~~ presently chargeable to City parish (3) Glasgow.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Cochrane, Pauper to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Cochrane
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Widower. Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Central police Office
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parish Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	45 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has been often chargeable in Gartnavel Woodlie & City Parochial Asylums - last time in Woodlie from 28 Oct 76 to 12 January 77
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23rd September 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No relations known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25th day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

P. P.

Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Cochrane, Pauper, Inmate of the Poorhouse, Glasgow, and that the said John Cochrane is a (5) Lunatic, and a proper Person to be detained, under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very Melancholic; hears imaginary voices telling him he is damned and ought to take away his own life.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has been two or three times in asylum and in an asylum

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, Lowris Hospital Glasgow

Dated this 23 day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Macewen being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Old Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Cochrane pauper inmate of Old Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said John Cochrane is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He states that his father who is long since dead comes back & tells him and tells him many things about Eternity &c. He imagines he can hear his friends in Heaven &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Macewen

Place of Abode 5 The Place

Dated this 24th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson, M.D. Glasgow being (1) a Registered Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Cochrane, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson, M.D.

DATED this twenty-fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and [illegible].

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Templeton Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and William Macewen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined John Cochrane, inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said John Cochrane is a (3) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Cochrane as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Cochrane which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 25th day of September One thousand eight hundred and [illegible].

Walter Cook Spens

To the Superintendent of the (4) Public Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5961

John Cochrane
admitted 25th Sept 1847.

L. O.
4138
1871

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Arbuckle Inspector of Poor Cumbuslang

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Marshall or Erskine Marrsbank Cumbuslang your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Marshall or Erskine to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Arbuckle Inspector

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty ninth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Marshall or Erskine
2. Sex and Age,	Female about 48 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Marrsbank Cumbuslang
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	nv
9. Whether first Attack,	36 years
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Carlisle
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	8 days
12. Duration of existing Attack,	drunk
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Cumbuslang
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	29th September 1877
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	James Erskine husband residing at Marrsbank Cumbuslang
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven Years

(To be signed by Party applying) John Arbuckle Inspector

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexr M'Turnbull.
being a (1) M.D. Jefferson University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Marrsbank Cambuslang Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Marshall or Erskine wife of Jas Erskine, Marrsbank, Cambuslang, Pauper and that the said Agnes Marshall or Erskine is a (5) person of temporary unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Unfit to conduct herself in or out of house. Constant use of profane language unfit to attend household duties, Could keep from taking alcoholic drinks. Constant talking about trouble.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Threatens to kills children unless they bring her drinks, unfit to live peaceably with her.

information from visits.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex M'Turnbull M.D

Place of Abode, Cambuslang Lanarkshire.

DATED this twenty-ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James St. Martin
being a (1) M. D. Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Marrsbank Cambuslang Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Marshall or Erskine wife of James Erskine Marrsbank Cambuslang and that the said Agnes Marshall or Erskine is a (5) Pauper and a person of temporary Insanity and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherency of language using obscene language. cannot sleep, Redness and swelling of eyes. Countenance in dejection

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) cannot be kept from Drink. Goes out by the Window to obtain Drink. would be dangerous if she did not get Drunk

Information from Visitor

Name and Medical Designation, James St. Martin M.D.

Place of Abode, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire

DATED this 29th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

§ *(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)*

I, the undersigned, Mungo B Turnbull.
being (1) MD Glasgow Univ. Sib
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Mavisbank Lanarkshire
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Agnes Marshall or Erskine, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Mungo B Turnbull M.D

DATED this 29 day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Lyon Stevenson (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Arbuckle
Inspector of Poor Cambuslang
Certificates under the hands of Mungo B. Turnbull
and James A. Martin, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Marshall or Erskine wife of James Erskine Mavisbank Cambuslang a pauper and that the said
Agnes Marshall or Erskine is a (5) person of temporary unsound mind or a person of temporary insanity
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Marshall or Erskine as a Patient into the (6) Royal Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Marshall or Erskine which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 1st day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

SHM.

Walter Lyon Stevenson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Public
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry,
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5962

Agnes Marshall or Erskine

@ 29 Sept 1874.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Drummond, Pauper inmate City Parish Poorhouse, Glasgow ~~your Petitioner~~ (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Drummond, pauper to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 29th (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Drummond
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 40 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Married. a Dealer or Hawker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	43 Bridgegate
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City parish poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City parish. Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27 September 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Mary McAulay or Drummond, at 43 Bridgegate Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 29th day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*)

A Dempster

P. P.

Inspector of Poor. City Parish. Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Drummond, pauper inmate of City Poorhouse, Glasgow and that the said James Drummond is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Hears voices from heaven, believes he is to be hung today for some imaginary Crime.-

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The officer of police who brought him state, that he was apprehended at the Cross today for kneeling and acting insanely otherwise

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, Lowis Hospital, Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Maccuen being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Drummond pauper inmate of City Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said James Drummond is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is much excited, delusive, incoherent. States that he is to be drowned by spirits because of the patients whom he states are going to put him in a box & throw him into the water &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Maccuen.

Place of Abode 5 The Place.

DATED this 27th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being (1) a Madicate in Medicine of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Drummond, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson M.D.

DATED this 27th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Gens Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Kempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and William Macewen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined James Drummond a inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow Pauper and that the said James Drummond is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Drummond as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Drummond which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 29th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 77

Walter Cook Gens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic
Asylum of
Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5963
James Drummond
ad. 29th Sept 1874.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Michael Cahill inmate Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Deraugement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Michael Cahill to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 3rd (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Michael Cahill
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Medical Student
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Unknown
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Has been wandering about - found in Hutcheson Street Glasgow by Police
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	unknown
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	unknown
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd October 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Has Cousins in Dublin - No other relatives known unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 3rd day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Robert Orr M.D. of Glasgow University & a Scientiate of the College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) at the Gartnavel Royal Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Michael Cahill, Pauper, of Glasgow and that the said Michael Cahill is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a wild and excited state of mind especially about the hour between the Rumour & Surks. He under the delusion that the affairs of this world are all wrong & that he has been commissioned by God to put them right; that he hears often voices in his head upon his beg & that he then talks face to face with the almighty; that the Royal Family of Russia & Prussia are Gog & Magog &c &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Learned from Dr Blair of the Gartnavel Asylum that he talks constantly on the above subjects, and that he has written absurd letters on the subject to the Prime minister of England & other Personages.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Orr M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 8 Melrose St. Glasgow

DATED this 2nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Graduate in Medicine & Surgery of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Michael Cahill, a pauper, Catholic residing somewhere in Glasgow. Said to be a medical student and that the said Michael Cahill is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He labours under delusions and is excitable. He says he has had visions and been commanded by God to save the World. That he is to stop the present war and that there will be no more wars after this year. That he exists to save Britain as it has been ordained by God & man. &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Blair M.D.

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Asylum.

DATED this third day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald
Dempster Inspector of Poor &c Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Robert Orr
and Robert Blair , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Michael
Cahill Glasgow Address unknown presently inmate Barlinnie
Royal Asylum Gartnavel a Pauper and that the said
Michael Cahill is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Michael Cahill as a Patient into the (6) Royal Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Michael Cahill which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 3rd day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

W Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Public
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5964
Michael Cahill
ad. 29 Sept. 1847.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Wm Clapperton (*) Father residing at 5 Sandyford Place Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jessie Clapperton residing at 5 Sandyford Place Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie Clapperton to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Clapperton

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this First (*) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Clapperton
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 27 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Lady – no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	5 Sandyford Place
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about one week
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Twenty seven Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	One week
13. Supposed Cause,	hereditary predisposition
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Suicidal is one instance Possibly
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm Clapperton 5 Sandyford Place
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Wm Clapperton

Dated this First day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Maclaren
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 Sandyford Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Jessie Clapperton Lady, 5 Sandyford Place - Glasgow and that the said Miss Jessie Clapperton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has an excited & suspicious face and talks incoherently, constantly repeating the same ideas. She thinks she has ~~been~~ been guilty of some Crime, and when asked what the crime is, says she has murdered hundreds of people.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Mother says she talks constantly, and always about the same things which have no foundation. She yesterday threw herself at the window & was with difficulty prevented from falling. She is quite changed in her conduct & habits.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James D. Maclaren M.D. & F.F.P.S.G

Place of Abode, 16 Newton Terrace - Glasgow.

DATED this twenty ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Algernon Sidney Scott
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 Sandyford Place, Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Jessie Clapperton, Lady, 5 Sandyford Place, Glasgow and that the said Miss Jessie Clapperton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited and restless manner - is speaking incessantly in a loud tone of voice, and told me that she has murdered Christ, God, hundreds of people, and committed other terrible sins - &c &c -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) is sleepless - and yesterday (28th Sept. 1877) she attempted to throw herself out of the window, 2 storeys up - (her father) -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. Sidney Scott, M.D. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 5 Newton Terrace Glasgow

DATED this twenty-ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-seven -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James D. Maclaren
being (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 5 Sandyford Place Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mrs Jessie Clapperton, and that the said
persons of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) James D. Maclaren

DATED this twenty ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of William Clapperton
5 Sandyford Place Glasgow father of patient
Certificates under the hands of James Duncan Maclaren
and Algernon Wood Smith, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Jessie
Clapperton 5 Sandyford Place Glasgow and that the said
Jessie Clapperton is a person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jessie Clapperton as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Clapperton which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Walter Spens

DATED this first day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of
Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5965
Jessie Clapperton
ad. 29 Sept 1894.

Board Fee
$10 Paid

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Wm Jack Husband Of Patient residing at Eaglesham humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joan Kerr or Jack residing at Eaglesham is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joan Kerr or Jack to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Jack

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this ~~30th~~ 2nd (3) day of ~~October~~ October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joan Kerr or Jack
2. Sex and Age,	Female 61 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Keeper of Temperance Hotel
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bridge of Allan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Four Months
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	60 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not examined previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Four Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Melancholy perhaps occasioned by attack of Rose in the face and anxiety from fall of percentage in shares.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Jack, Husband Eaglesham No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* William Jack

Dated this ~~30th~~ 2nd October day of ~~September~~ One thousand eight hundred and 77

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Gordon Grenville
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Number three Hopetoun Place, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joan Kerr or Jack late residing at Eaglesham and that the said Joan Kerr or Jack is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is very depressed & nervous, & says can hardly be got to speak at all. Shuffles feet & does not like any food as there is salivating or ptyalism; thinks her husband & she have lost all their money & will have to go to workhouse. Cannot sleep again without assistance since her husband died.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Husband says she thinks little girls & ladies wonders about the house & wishes required to get in the food provided. After vomiting about 4 o'clock found them refusing to take any food or go to bed any longer she asked her husband to go out for

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Gordon Grenville M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 29 Bath Street, Glasgow

DATED this 20th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Wilson Kerr
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Number Three Hopetoun place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joan Kerr or Jack late residing at Eaglesham and that the said Joan Kerr or Jack is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is in a most depressed melancholic condition. She thinks she and her husband have lost their money and are living on the charity of others; that their business has entirely failed and that nothing now can save them from starvation.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By her niece, that she insisted on going out last night to wander about the streets till she died. That she is very restless at night, hardly sleeps at night and gets up at all hours. She has wandered about the house since 2 o'clock this morning. By her husband, that this is the second attack.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Wilson Kerr M.B. Glas.

Place of Abode, 5 Belgrave Terrace Kelvinside Glasgow

DATED this 21st day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Samson Gemmell
being (1) Resident Medical Officer of Glasgow Lunatic Asylum
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Asylum Yard Hospital Road
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Joan Kerr or Jack, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) Samson Gemmell M. B. CM.

DATED this 1st day of October One thousand eight hundred and 79.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Yens (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Jack residing in Eaglesham
Certificates under the hands of Samson Gemmell and David Neilson Knox, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joan Kerr or Jack residing in Eaglesham and that the said Joan Kerr or Jack is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joan Kerr or Jack as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joan Kerr or Jack which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Walter Yens

DATED this 2nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and 79.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5966
Joan Jack or Nov.
@. 1st Oct. 1874.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Kelly Roosland Inspector of Poor Old Monkland Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Robertson or Price your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Robertson or Price to the Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Kelly

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 2nd (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 47

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Robertson or Price
2. Sex and Age,	Female 29 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mowers Wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	50 Old Square Calderbank
7. Place where Found and Examined,	50 Old Square Calderbank
8. Length of time Insane,	3 years
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	26 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 year
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	7th Oct 1847
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father. ~~Husband~~ John Robertson Labourer 50 Old Square Calderbank. None Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 2nd day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and 47

(*To be signed by Party applying*)

John Kelly.

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 31 Old Lyon
Edinburgh Parish of Old Monkton in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Price Wife of Robert Price
Old Lyon Labourer and that
the said Mrs. Price is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Ground
talkes appearance, positively refuses
to answer any questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Mather Very excitable & restless on Sabbath
Called Heather every day within
the week. Attempted to strike
the Matron

Name and Medical Designation, } R Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode, Edinburgh

DATED this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the
University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 Old Lyon
Edinburgh Parish of Old Monkton in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Robertson or Price
50 Old Lyon Housewife (a pauper) and that
the said Mary R Price is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Answers questions in a sharp resentful
manner and at times will not speak but
walks up and down in an excited state

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Mather says that she is at times very violent
tore her hair struck windows and other articles

Name and Medical Designation, } Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode Edinburgh

DATED this 2nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Thomson (1) Esquire, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Kelly Assistant Inspector of Poor Old Monkland Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart M. D. Coatbridge and Charles Adam M. D Coatbridge being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Robertson or Price a Pauper and that the said Mary Robertson or Price is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of; DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Robertson or Price as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Robertson or Price which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this second day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years.

George Thomson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5964
Mary Robertson or Price
a.d. 2nd Oct 1847.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Ramsay Drake Insp. of Poor Parish of Bothwell humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Ferras, a (Pauper) residing at Cross Gates Bellshill your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Ferras, (Pauper) to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

W. R. Drake

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this fifteenth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Ferras
2. Sex and Age,	Male 25 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer at Coal pits &c
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bellshill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cross gates Bellshill
8. Length of time Insane,	Eleven weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	first
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eleven weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	fifteenth day of October 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Ferras, Cross gates Bellshill Father of above None of the family or Relations Known to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) W R Drake Insp of Poor

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Charles Roam being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians London and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crossgates Bellshill Parish of Bothwell in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Terras a pauper residing there and that the said Robert Terras is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is labouring under delusions & is a person of the imbecile faculties —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother says that he is afraid people looking at him. Will sometimes take no food for days

Name and Medical Designation, John C. Roam L.R.C.P.S. Edin. Lond.

Place of Abode, Hospandy - Bellshill

DATED this 1st day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochran McLaren being a (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crossgates. Bellshill Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Terras, pauper, residing there and that the said Robert Terras is a (5) Lunatic. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He has a vacant expression - seldom answers when spoken to - & is incoherent when he speaks

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother says that he sometimes refuses to eat - & at other times eats ravenously. Sometimes walks all night - & has once or twice threatened violence to her & attempted it to his father -

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas C. McLaren M.D. Edin.

Place of Abode, Bellshill

DATED this fourth day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochrane McGown being (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Crossgate, Bellshill in the County of Lanark seen and personally examined Robert Terras, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thos. Cochrane McGown, M.D.

DATED this fourth day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Ramsay Drake Inspector of Poor Parish of Bothwell. Certificates under the hands of John Charles Sloan and Thomas Cochrane McGown, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Terras, Crossgate Bellshill, Bothwell, Pauper and that the said Robert Terras is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Terras as a Patient into the (6) Royal Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Terras which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 5th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

Walter Cook Spens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Royal Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5968
Robert Ferras
admitted 5th October 1877

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 *and* 26 *Vic. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) *of the* (2)
of and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of (*)
residing at
humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that
residing at
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED)_____

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this (3) day of One thousand eight hundred and

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Stewart
2. Sex and Age,	F. 38 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	~~S. 38 yrs~~
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Cook.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Prot
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kilmarnock & Gartnavel Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	3 days
9. Whether First Attack,	not known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	" "
15. Whether Suicidal,	doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Rather
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)*_____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2)

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4)
and that

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

the said is a (5)
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Munro A Turnbull
being a (1) M D Glasgow University

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kilkenhead House Lanark
in the County of

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*

separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Stewart, Cook Kilkenhead H.O.
and that

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

the said Jane Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Constantly shouting as Pray for me. The Lord Jesus only can save me. Unfit for her duties, forgets what she intends doing, says all the Servants are conspiring against her & wish to poison her. Sleeplessness

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* M S Turnbull M.D

Place of Abode, Cambuslang Lanark

DATED this Ninth day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Munro S Turnbull
being (1) MD Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Kilbirnie & Ho. Ayrshire
in the County of Lanarkshire, seen and personally examined
Jane Stewart,, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) Munro S Turnbull MD

DATED this 9th day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)
of the (2) of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of
and , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
and that the said

is a (5)

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED)

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (6)
Asylum of

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5969
Jane Stewart
ad. 9th. Oct. 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Alexander Wilson Clark, Umbrella Manufacturer in Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Carlile Clark, Law Clerk in Glasgow deceased Southern Police Office Hamow a Pauper in the annexed Certificates your Petitioner's (*) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Carlile Clark to the Hamow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Alex W. Clark

DATED this Eleventh (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Carlile Clark
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 38 next Birth day
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Law Clerk formerly Umbrella Manufacturer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	71 South Apsley Place Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southern Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	During last 8 years
9. Whether First Attack,	4th Attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About 27
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum — twice Cupied Supposed 3 weeks, from its reception
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not Known
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not usually but reference is made to the Emergency Certificate annexed.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Wilson Clark — Brother German Umbrella Manufacturer — resides 62 Kelvingrove West Hamow Father believed to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Alex W. Clark

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Long being a (1) Fellow of Glasgow Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician at Partickhorn hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Southern Police Office Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (5) James Carlisle Clark, Southern Police Office Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said James Carlisle Clark is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited, says the Spirit of God is upon him and has tempted him to work mischief, famin himself in—mensely &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Police say he was running about the Streets taking off his clothes & giving them away & has been outrageous since his incarceration

Name and Medical Designation, John Long M.D.

Place of Abode, 3 Royal Crescent Sophia's

Dated this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Hume Munro being a (1) M.D. of Glasgow practising Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Partickhorn hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Police office Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (5) James Carlisle Clark, Southern Police office Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said James Carlisle Clark is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is greatly excited Imagines he is living after the Millennium having lived 1000 years already

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The police say he has been outrageous

Name and Medical Designation, Joseph Hume Munro M.D.

Place of Abode 17 Z George St Glasgow

Dated this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) M D J. F. Menzies hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Southern Police Office Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Carlisle Clark, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. F. Menzies MD

DATED this 11th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Galbraith (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Wilson Clark Umbrella Manufacturer Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Barrie and Joseph Adam Menzies, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Carlisle Clark Assistant in Southern Police Office Glasgow and that the said James Carlisle Clark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Carlisle Clark as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnavel — and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Carlisle Clark which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 11th day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

James Galbraith

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Public Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5941
James Carlile Clark
admitted 11th Oct 1877.

T. 54. 11

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Matthew Dailly inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow ~~Your Petitioner's~~ (3) Pauper presently Chargable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Matthew Dailly to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 10th. (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Matthew Dailly
2. Sex and Age,	Male 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dealer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	from Central Police Office Glasgow - found at large by Police
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	44 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperate
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th October 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Residence of Wife Unknown - unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 10th. day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

2

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Dailly, pauper, and that the said Matthew Dailly is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Sometimes he won't speak at all; at other times talks confusedly; keeps kneeling with his heels on the bed, and won't explain his conduct.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The nurse of the ward states that he has become very unmanageable this afternoon.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D

Place of Abode, Town's Hospital, Glasgow

DATED this 9th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a Lic. Faculties Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Dailly a pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poorhouse and that the said Matthew Dailly is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I present him unable to give any rational account of himself. His manner is wandering & confused. He seems unable to comprehend simple questions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) James Walker, nurse of the patients ward informed me that in the forenoon and evening the patient becomes very violent and requires to be secured.

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 264 Stirling Road

DATED this 10th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Matthew Daulby Inmate of City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Matthew Daulby is a (5) lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Matthew Daulby as a Patient into the (6) Royal Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Matthew Daulby which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 10th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

Walter C. Spens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5970
Matthew Dailly
ad. 11th Octr. 1875.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Insp^r of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John M'Cuskar. pauper, ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) residing 180 Garngad Hill. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John M'Cuskar. pauper to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

A Dempster

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John M'Cuskar
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 60 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Married. labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	180 Garngad Hill. Glas[illegible]
7. Place where Found and Examined,	180 Garngad Hill. Glasg[illegible]
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	60 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish. Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11 October 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Bridget Kelly or M'Cuskar. Wife of Pauper residing at 180 Garngad Hill
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of Oct^r One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

P. P.

Insp^r of Poor. City Parish. Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 180 Garngad hill Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McCuskay a pauper residing at 180 Garngad hill Glasgow and that the said John McCusker is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found him raving all manner of nonsense. He labours under the delusion that he is secured fastened down to his bed. He gets up at night and is a terror to the other inmates of his room

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The "Sisters of the Poor" with whom he resides, informed me that for some weeks he has become quite unmanageable and is altogether unfit to take care of himself

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 299 Sterling Road

DATED this 11th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Ritchie Mattin being a (1) M.D. of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Mc Kuskie, pauper, 180 Garngad Hill and that the said John Mc Kuskie is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is a paralytic and although quite sensible at present admits that he cannot sleep & disturbs his neighbours by roaring out at night says he cannot help it

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sister Theodosia informs me that he roars out sometimes all night & they cannot allow the other inmates to rest.

Name and Medical Designation, George R. Mattin M.D.

Place of Abode 11 Bunfield Place

DATED this 12th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned David Walker being (1) one of the Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 180 Garngadhill Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Mc Cuskar, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

David Walker Surgeon

DATED this 11th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Walker and George Kelvie Mather, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Mc Cuskar 180 Garngadhill Glasgow parish and that the said John Mc Cuskar is a (5) Pauper of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Mc Cuskar as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Mc Cuskar which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 11th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

Wm Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum at Glasgow Public Royal Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5942
Wm McCusker
ad. 12th Oct. 1877.

4

Ell Dairy

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Hardie residing at 448 Duke Street Glasgow is ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Hardie to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 12th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Hardie
2. Sex and Age,	Male 31 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Warehousemen
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	448 Duke Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	448 Duke Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	~~No~~ Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12th October 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Andrew Hardie at 448 Duke Street Glasgow None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 12th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be Signed by the Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robt Cowan MD,
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 448 Duke Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Hardie residing at 448 Duke Street Glasgow, a pauper and that
the said James Hardie is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Loss of intelligence + incoherent.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his mother Mrs Hardie, states that he is Violent, Swears, dirty in his habits and destroys his Clothes

Name and Medical Designation. } Robt Cowan MD, F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 9 Stanley Terrace Dennistoun Glasgow

DATED this 10th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven Years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Riddell Watson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 448 Dukes Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Hardie, 448 Duke street Glasgow a pauper and that
the said James Hardie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Patient talks incoherently and is devoid of intelligence

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother Mrs Hardie says he is violent & dirty habits and destroys both his clothes and Blankets

Name and Medical Designation. } W R Watson LRCPEd

Place of Abode, 16 Roslea Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.

I, the undersigned, Robt Cowan M.D.
being (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 448 Duke Street Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
James Hardie, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt Cowan M.D. F.F.P.S.G.

DATED this 11th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven Years.

(1) State Medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates, under the hands of Robert Cowan
and William Riddell Watson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Hardie residing at 448 Duke Street Glasgow a pauper
James Hardie is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Hardie as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Garnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Hardie which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 12th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

Wm Guthrie

To the Superintendent of (7) Asylum at Glasgow Public Royal Garnabel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5973
James Harden
ad. 12th Oct 1877.

Dr Cowan
Galloway

Dr Watson
17 Broad St or
16 Rosslea Drive Dup

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Soward, Assistant Inspector of Poor, City parish, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary M'leod, pauper, Inmate ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) City parish, poorhouse, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary M'leod, Pauper to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

William Soward

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 13 (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary M'leod
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 55 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Single. Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Roslin place. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	10 Roslin place. & City poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	7 or 8 years ago
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Inverness County Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish. Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12 Oct 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister Margaret M'leod residing 10 Roslin place. Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 13 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) William Soward

P. p. Assistant Insp^r of poor. City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being (1) Robert Orr M.D. of Glasgow University & Licentiate of the College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Roselin Place Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McLeod, Pauper, of 10 Roselin Place Govan and that the said Mary McLeod is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited. Talks & sings incessantly, especially on religious subjects. Has conceived a violent antipathy to her sister Margaret. Called her very ugly names. Is under the delusion that the sister is entitled to other relatives &c. &c. her an injury.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Learned from her sister Mary & her Nephew Roderick McLeod that for some time she has been subject to violent paroxysms of rage and that she sings & shouts day & night &c &c

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Orr M.D. Ma

Place of Abode, 4 Melrose St, Glasgow

DATED this 11th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McLeod, pauper, late of 10 Roselin Place, Glasgow and that the said Mary McLeod is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is excited and talks incoherently. says she is very happy and wants the patients around to join with her in singing that God has spoken to her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Wm Hamilton, Officer of Asylum, Corroborates above

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson, M.D

Place of Abode Royal Hospital, Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) Robert Orr University M. D. of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 10 Roselin Place, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary McLeod, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Orr M.D &c

DATED this 11th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, ~~Wills~~ John McLees (1) ~~[illegible]~~ Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Towards Assistant Inspector of Poor of Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Orr and Alexander Robertson — , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary McLeod pauper Lake's Jo Roselin Place Glasgow and that the said Mary McLeod is a (5) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary McLeod as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary McLeod which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 13 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

J McLees.

To the Superintendent of the (7) *Asylum of* Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5944
Mary Mc Leod
ad. 13th Oct. 1844.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Archibald Park Alexander residing at East Muir, Shettleston nr Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Grace Alexander, my sister residing at East Muir, Shettleston, nr Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Grace Alexander to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

A P Alexander
(Petitioner)

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 16th (*) day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Grace Alexander
2. Sex and Age,	female, 27
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Shettleston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Gradually coming on, obvious for 5 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	27
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Out at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 5 weeks; see above
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointed affection
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Alexander her mother & Petitioner her brother, address as above
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Her grand uncle on the mother's side was in an Asylum None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

A P Alexander
(Signature)*

Dated this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Dobbie M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Asylum - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Grace Alexander of Shettleston and that the said Grace Alexander is a (5) Inmate and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Very self willed & obstinate - Violent & repetitive - wanders in her conversation - makes peculiar suspicious manner -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

From her letters - Very violent & uncontrollable at times - threatens to kill herself - wanders in her conversation - Unprovoked - moves about restlessly & spitting at any object -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dobbie M.D. F.R.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 2 St Helens Ter. Hillhead -

DATED this 15th day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and 77 -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Nielson Kemp
being a (1) Bachelor of medicine and master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Grace Alexander of Shettleston near Glasgow and that the said Grace Alexander is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very maniacal excited & obstreperous in her conduct - She assaults every one around her. She is very obstinate, her answers to questions quite irrelevant -

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

The matron informs me that she slept - once last night - and has refused to take any food since coming here.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Nielson Kemp M.B. Glas.

Place of Abode, 3 Belgrave Terrace Hillhead Glasgow

DATED this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Dobbie
being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel Royal Asylum
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Grace Alexander, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) James Dobbie M.D.

DATED this 15th day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Speirs Sheriff Substitute
of the (1) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Archibald Park
Alexander, East Muir Shettleston brother of patient
Certificates under the hands of James Dobbie
and David Neilson Knox, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Grace
Alexander East Muir Shettleston and that the said
Grace Alexander is a (3) lunatic or a person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Grace Alexander as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Grace
Alexander which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Walter C. Speirs

DATED this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5946
Grace Alexander
do. 15th Oct. 1847.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas McLelland, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Badder humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Hannah, presently in Police Office, Muirhead Parish of Badder your Petitioner's (3) Pauper of the Parish of Badder is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George Hannah to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thomas McLelland

DATED this Sixteenth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Hannah
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	~~Brody~~ Not known
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Station, Muirhead, Parish of Badder
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether first Attack,	Not Known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not known
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Inclines to be violent
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Badder
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas McLelland

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Milliam Murray Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Station Muirhead Parish of Cadder in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Hannah a pauper having no fixed residence and that the said George Hannah is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great vacancy of look, incoherence in speaking, inclined to be violent unless kept under control believes himself to be with his family at Ballarmeny

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By Colin McKenzie Police officer, when found he was looking for one of his children, digging in the fields with his hands looking for his child

Name and Medical Designation, William Murray Surgeon

Place of Abode, Muirhead Cheyston

DATED this Sixteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Murray Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Station Muirhead Parish of Cadder in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Hannah a pauper having no fixed place of abode and that the said George Hannah is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
General expression of Countenance, restlessness, when asked questions not able to give satisfactory answers. and having no idea of dates, or day of week

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By Police Officer. When found last night he was digging in the ground to rescue one of his children & during the night he moved about the cell with the same object

Name and Medical Designation, John Murray Surgeon

Place of Abode, Muirhead, Chryston

DATED this ~~Sixteenth~~ Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Murray Surgeon
being (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Motherwell Police Station
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
George Hannah, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Murray Surgeon

DATED this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Gloag (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Wilson Inspector of Poor Parish of Cadder
Certificates under the hands of William Murray
and John Murray, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) George Hannah presently in Custody at Police Office Motherwell
of Cadder Parish and that the said
George Hannah is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Hannah as a Patient into the Royal Glasgow Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Hannah which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 17th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 77.

Walter Cook Gloag

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Public Royal Asylum at Gartnabel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5976
George Hannah
ad. 16th Oct 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Sillar Inspector of Poor Parish of Blantyre humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Stevenson, f. McAlpines Land Stonefield Blantyre your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Stevenson to the Western Royal Lunatic Asylum at Hartwood and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

William Sillar

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Stevenson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 14 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Unknown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	f. McAlpines Land Stonefield, Blantyre.
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Was recently in Govan Parochial Lunatic Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink & Exposure
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Unknown
15. Whether Suicidal,	Unknown
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Unknown.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Blantyre in meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17th October 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Hans Stevenson, collier, Lanark Road End, Dalserf. Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) William Sillar

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Downie M.D.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edt +
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Stonefield Blantyre 72 Mc Alpine Lane &c. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Stevenson Stonefield Blantyre Pauper and that the said Margaret Stevenson pauper is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Margaret Stevenson is in a very restless and Nervous state Repeats the same words frequently, talks much about her Child, but not in a Collected form. Cannot be got to sit down and is constantly wandering about

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Margaret was got by the Police yesterday wandering about, could not give a proper account of herself. Talked to them about her Child, and thought if they would give her the Child she would be able to look

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Downie M.D.

Place of Abode, Blantyre

DATED this Seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Grant
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Glasgow University —
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 72 Mc Alpines Land Stonefield, Blantyre in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Stevenson, (Pauper) Stonefield Blantyre and that the said Margaret Stevenson pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found her wandering about the house muttering to herself her bed clothes was pull & small pieces of sheet which she had torn out, pulled some of the hair off the mat on the floor, and said the pieces of cloth on the mat was lice — has been previously detained in Govan Parochial Asylum —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Grant M.B. & C.M.

Place of Abode, Blantyre

DATED this Seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Burnie Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Sellar Inspector of Poor Parish of Blantyre Certificates under the hands of Thomas Downie M.D. Blantyre and William Grant M.B. & C.M. Blantyre, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Stevenson presently in Parish Lunatic Asylum Blantyre and that the said Margaret Stevenson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Stevenson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Stevenson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

J. B. L. Burnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatics
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5977

Margaret Stevenson

ad. 18th Oct. 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Selena Hickie or Pattison inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Ward per presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Selena Hickie or Pattison to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Selena Hickie or Pattison
2. Sex and Age,	female 25 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Tight Rope Dancer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	from Central Police Office Glasgow - found at large by Police
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes so far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously so far as known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17th October 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband John Pattison residence unknown unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 18th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Selina Hickie or Pattison, pauper, inmate of City poorhouse, Glasgow and that the said Selina Hickie or Pattison is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wants to get out of a high window; fancies that a ring on a rope is a ring of steel; is wyled and dangerous,

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The nurses of the ward state that during the night the above Selina Hickie or Pattison has become maniacal and quite unmanageable.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, Town's Hospital, Glasgow

DATED this 17 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 7[illegible].

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Lic. of the Fac. of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Selina Hickie or Pattison a pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poorhouse and that the said Selina Hickie or Pattison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found her in a high pyrexial condition. She is easily excited and has all the appearance of a dangerous person. Evidently she has been drinking to great excess and is labouring under delirium Tremens

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 249 Hutcheson Road

DATED this 17 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 97

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Selina Hechie or Pattison, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson M.D.

DATED this 17 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 44

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Glen (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor city Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Selina Hechie or Pattison minute city Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Selina Hechie or Pattison is a (3) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Selina Hechie or Pattison as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Selina Hechie or Pattison which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 18th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 44

Walter Cook Glen

To the Superintendent of the (4) Asylum of Public Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5978

Selina McRia or Pattison
admitted 18th Oct 1877.

1.48.186

Sett G.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that ~~Glasgow~~ pauper Alexander Clark inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Clark to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Clark
2. Sex and Age,	male, 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hawker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	In City Poorhouse, Glasgow since July 1877
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow from December 1873 to Febuary 1874
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th October 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother Robert Clark at 103 Old Wynd Glasgow Brother Robert was inmate of Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow in May 1876
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 18th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster.

P. P.
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Clark, Pauper inmate of City Poorhouse, Glasgow and that the said Alexander Clark is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) He is hysterical, excessively talkative, familiar. He is very strong and healthy though really very paralytic. talks in a very silly manner; is quite unable to take care of himself

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5)

The nurse of the ward corroborates above, and says he is determined to go down town — where he would get into mischief

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D

Place of Abode, Town's Hospital Glasgow

Dated this 16 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Macewen being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Clark Pauper inmate of City Poorhouse Fortune and that the said Alexander Clark is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) He is incoherent and delusive. He states that he hears people constantly whispering to him that others are going to kill him &c.

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5)

Name and Medical Designation, William Macewen M.D.

Place of Abode, The Place

Dated this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson
being (1) a Graduate of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Alexander Clark, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson M.D.

DATED this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 44.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (3) Sheriff Substitute
of the (4) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of Archibald
Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson
and William Macewen, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Alexander Clark inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow, pauper, and that the said Alexander Clark is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Clark as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Clark which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 18th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 44.

Walter Cook Spens

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5974

Alexander Clark
ad. 18th Oct. 1847.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of George Herbertson (*) residing at 270 Bath St. Glasgow, (Father of the Patient) humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Howie Herbertson residing at 270 Bath Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Howie Herbertson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo. Herbertson

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 19th (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Howie Herbertson
2. Sex and Age,	Female — Thirty six
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Living with her parents no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	270 Bath Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	270 Bath Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about a fortnight
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Thirty four
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a fortnight
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	has shewn no violence as yet
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George Herbertson 270 Baths Street Glasgow — Father — None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Geo. Herbertson

Dated this 19th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Johnston Moore being a (1) Physician and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 270 Bath Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Hunie Herbertson Spinster 270 Bath St Glasgow and that the said Jane Hunie Herbertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambles on, believes her Mother to be dead though speaking to her &

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Father states she believes him to be fighting with Spirits and she becomes greatly excited when she sees him &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* S Moore Johnston M.D.

Place of Abode, Blythswood Square, Glasgow

DATED this 19th day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Simpson Cumming being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 270 Bath St Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Hunie Herbertson Spinster 270 Bath St Glasgow and that the said Jane Hunie Herbertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness nervousness believes she is among the dead

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mother says she raves and talks incoherently

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J Simpson Cumming MD

Place of Abode, 310 St Vincent St

DATED this 19th day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED)_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Herberton 270 Bath Street Glasgow Father of Patient. Certificates under the hands of Samuel Johnston Moore and James Simpson Cumming, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Howie Herberton, Spinster, 270 Bath Street Glasgow and that the said Jane Howie Herberton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Howie Herberton as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Howie Herberton which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Walter Spens

DATED this 19th day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5980

Jane Nowie Herbertson

admitted 19th Oct. 1874.

2
Sett G.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hannah McLauchlan or Lochan residing at 12 Abercromby Street Glasgow ~~your Petitioner~~ is (3) Pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hannah McLauchlan or Lochan to the Royal Asylum Garnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 22nd (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hannah McLauchlan or Lochan
2. Sex and Age,	female 55 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	12 Abercromby Stret Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	12 Abercromby Stret Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	55 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22nd October 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Henry Lochan at 12 Abercromby Stret Glasgow unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 22nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster P. P.

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Smellie being a (1) Medical Graduate of the Glasgow University Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Aberecrombie St. Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hannah McLauchlin or Lachan, pauper, 12 Aberecrombie St. Glasgow and that the said Hannah McLauchlin or Lachan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4)
Seemingly in great mental distress - going up & down House wringing her hands & cannot be got to speak.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband says she attempted to throw herself over window & is very low in spirits

Name and Medical Designation, James Smellie, M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 Moir Gdns, Glasgow

DATED this 20th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 11.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo. Ritchie Matthew being a (1) M. D of the University of Glasgow Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Abercromby street, Glasgow, Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hannah McLaughlan or Lachan, pauper, 12 Abercromby street and that the said Hannah McLaughlan or Lachan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) Patient seems very miserable when I got out, says that she tried to make her escape by going on the window

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband states that she was caught as she was disappearing on the window sill, suspended a little upstairs was prevented by the window being open

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. R. Matthew, M.D.

Place of Abode 11 Rumford Place

DATED this 20 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 44

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Smellie being (1) a Medical Graduate of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 12 Aberconway St in the County of Lanark seen and personally examined Hamish McLauchlin M'Lochan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Smellie M. D.

DATED this 20th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster Inspector of the City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Smellie and George Ritchie Mc Arthur, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Hamish M'Lauchlan or Lochan Pauper 12 Aberconway St Glasgow and that the said Hamish M'Lauchlan or Lochan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hamish M'Lauchlan or Lochan as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hamish M'Lauchlan or Lochan which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 22nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

Wm Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5981

Hannah McLachan of Lochaw

ob. 22nd Oct 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Wm Russell, patients brother residing at 69 abbotsford Place, Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Russell residing at 69 abbotsford Place, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Russell to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Russell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 20th (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Russell.
2. Sex and Age,	female aged 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	formerly a pupil teacher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	69 abbotsford Place Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about 6 months
9. Whether First Attack,	has been a chronic complaint
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	16 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At home when previous attacks went away
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 months
13. Supposed Cause,	naturally nervous constitution
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not particularly, except when excited
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm Russell, 69 Abbotsford Place Glasgow. brother of patient. Patients mother when 50 years had death trouble partly of same complaint.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Wm Russell

Dated this 20th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Thomson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 69 Abbotsford Place, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Russell, Pupil Teacher residing at 69 Abbotsford Place, Glasgow and that the said Mary Russell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Nervous agitation — moved to tears by apparently slight cause — unfounded complaints of the unkindness of near relatives which patient herself admits must proceed from morbid feelings — has evidently lost the control of her feelings and passions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her brother and sister state that she has been ill since April last since which period she is fitful, much altered to them, and is subject to fits of passion during which she throws food on one occasion a whole bowl over the window, and breaks the furniture — and is unable to apply herself to work.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hugh Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, 330 Renfrew St. Glasgow

DATED this seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Parker being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 69 Abbotsford Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Russel formerly pupil Teacher residing at 69 Abbotsford Place and that the said Mary Russell is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her eccentric conduct & conversation, want of self control & morbid irritability of her sister & sister both a tendency to be violent. Cannot settle to employment

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister & aunt state that when the strangers are present that she will get into fits and though violently ill forget & put the fire on over the window during the night will keep at an open window

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Parker M.D.

Place of Abode, Millbrae Chryston

DATED this eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Scott Steuart (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Russell residing 69 Abbotsford Place Glasgow brother of patient
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Thomson
and John Barker , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Russell pupil teacher residing 69 Abbotsford Place Glasgow and that the said Mary Russell is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Russell as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Russell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Walter S. Steuart

DATED this 22nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum for Lunatics at Glasgow Royal Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

3982
Mary Russell
ad. 22nd Oct. 1844.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

3.44.132
Sett: Glasgow
"

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Andrew Love inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) pauper presently chargable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Andrew Love to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 22nd (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Andrew Love
2. Sex and Age,	male 57 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	in City Poorhouse since 21st July 1877
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	57 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22nd October 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother William Love at 1 Smithhills Paisley unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 22nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster P. P.
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson, Glasgow
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Love, pauper, inmate of City Poorhouse, Glasgow and that the said Andrew Love is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Declares he walked to Paisley and back this morning, though he has been confined in this Establishment for months - He talks incoherently & has lately become unmanageable—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The nurse states that this morning the said Andrew Love wandered about the ward with nothing but his shirt on; that he has become very troublesome lately.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, St Ann's Hospital, Glasgow

Dated this 20th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Macewen
being a (1) graduate in medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Love pauper inmate of City Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Andrew Love is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is incoherent at times - is also delusive stating that he hears voices urging on his face & telling him to do things - also restless in

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Macewen

Place of Abode 5 Hill Place

Dated this 20th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being (1) a Graduate in Medicine, of Glasgow numerated hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Andrew Love, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

~~And I further~~ certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

~~Alex Robertson M.D.~~

DATED this 20th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Wellgain Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Newpster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and William Dracoden, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Andrew Love lunatic City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow apart and that the said Andrew Love is a (5) lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Andrew Love as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Garnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Andrew Love which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 22nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven
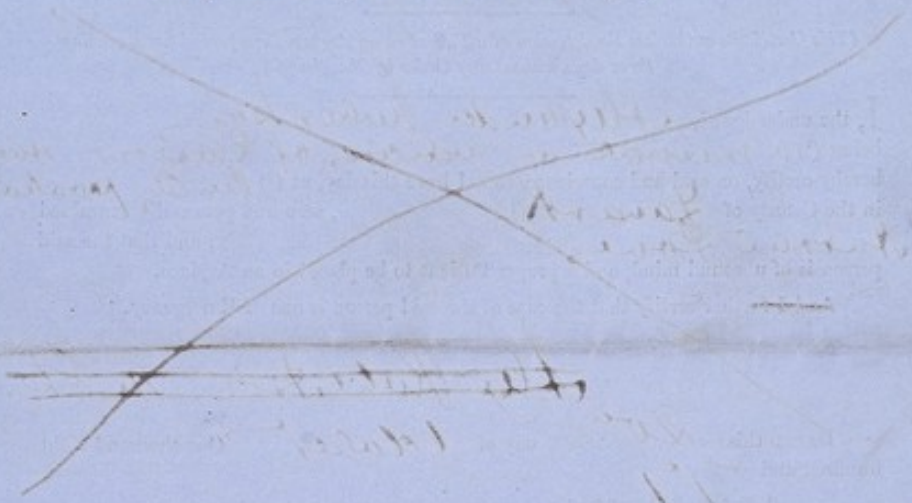
W Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Asylum-for Lunatics at Garnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5983
Andrew Love
ad. 22nd Oct. 1877.



Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Mrs Elizabeth Orr or Brock residing at Spittal Farm, Croftamie near Drymen humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Brock my son residing at my House at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Brock to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mrs Brock

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 22nd (3) day of ~~April~~ October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Brock
2. Sex and Age,	23 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Spittal, nr Drymen
7. Place where Found and Examined,	There
8. Length of time Insane,	More or less for 2 years.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 21
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No where
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 2 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Suspected of them so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner is his Mother address as above
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None known
	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Mrs Brock

Dated this 22nd day of ~~April~~ October One thousand eight hundred and 77

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Charles Sanderson being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Asylum near Dykeman Dumbarton. in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Brock residing at Asylum near Dykeman and that the said James Brock is a (5) Lunatic (Violent) and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness. Fear of Being injured by his Mother and relations and fearing Imaginary dangers

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Threatening Violence to his relations

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Sanderson

Place of Abode, Dykeman Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Matthews being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edin and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon. do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Asylum near Dykeman Dumbarton. in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Brock residing at Asylum, near Dykeman and that the said James Brock is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Statement of Manner and suspicion

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Threats of violence to his Relatives

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. Matthews M. D.

Place of Abode, Dykeman.

DATED this 22nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Charles Sanderson being (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh &c &c hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Spittal Farm Drymen. in the County of Dumbarton, seen and personally examined James Brock, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) Charles Sanderson

DATED this Twenty Second day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Elizabeth Orr or Brock Spittal Farm Croftamie near Drymen Mother of Patient Certificates under the hands of Charles Sanderson and David Macfarlane, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Brock residing at Spittal Farm Croftamie near Drymen and that the said James Brock is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, I DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Brock as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Brock which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Walter C. Spens

DATED this 22nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Glasgow Royal for Lunatics at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5984
James Brock
ad. 22nd Oct. 1814.

3.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Berry or McDonough inmate Royal ~~Lunatic~~ Asylum Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) Pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Berry or McDonough to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Berry or McDonough
2. Sex and Age,	female 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	R. Royal Infirmary Glasgow for last 2 weeks
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Infirmary Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	45 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th October
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Patrick McDonough at 41 Lawrie Street Bridgeton Glasgow none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Fic. & Frac. of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Royal Infirmary Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Berry or McDonough Glen a pauper and inmate of the Royal Infirmary and that the said Catherine Berry or Donald is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found her securely tied down to her bed. I could not get a single word of sense out of her. She is insane and very dangerous to herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 266 Parliamentary Road

DATED this 24 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 27

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, George Ritchie Mattin
being a (1) M.D. of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Berry or McDonald pauper, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow and that the said Catherine Berry or McDonald is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She can give no account of herself, evidently if she was not restrained would be very dangerous to herself & others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Nurse Lamb Nurse Morgan states she if allowed would burn her hands in the fire, or like a broken lunatic, in short is very dangerous

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. R. Mattin, M.D.

Place of Abode 11 Rumford Place, Glasgow

DATED this 24 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 27

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being (1) Lic. of the Col of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Royal Infirmary
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Catherine Berry or McDonough, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

David Walker Surgeon

DATED this 24 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State Medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Heys (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald
Semple Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker
and George Ritchie Mather, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine
Berry or McDonough Inmate Royal Infirmary Glasgow pauper and that the said
Catherine Berry or McDonough is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Berry or McDonough as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine
Berry or McDonough which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 26th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

Walter C. Heys

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5985
Catherine Berry or McDonough
admitted 24th Oct. 1877.

1. 52. 78

Silk England

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Wales inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Wales to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner holds to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 27th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Wales
2. Sex and Age,	male 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Stone Carver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Unknown
6. Previous Place of Abode,	unknown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	42 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In City Parochial Asylum Glasgow from 23 July 1875 to 20 September 1875
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23rd October 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	no Relations Known unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 27th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Wales, pauper, inmate of City poorhouse, Glasgow and that the said David Wales is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He declares there is a plot to murder him by putting him down a coal pit. Fancies he is entitled to certain estate.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Governor, City poorhouse, informs me that the said David Wales applied to night for protection lest he sh^d be killed

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D

Place of Abode, Town's Hospital, Glasgow

DATED this 25 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Macewen being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Wales pauper inmate of City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said David Wales is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is delusional thinking he hears voices attempting him & that he is going to be murdered &c. He is in a state of fear lest someone will kill him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Macewen.

Place of Abode 5 The Place

DATED this 26th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined David Wales, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson M.D

DATED this 25 day of Octr One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Galbraith (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and William Macewen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Wales, Inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow pauper and that the said David Wales. is a (5) lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Wales as a Patient into the (6) Royal Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Wales which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 27th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

James Galbraith

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Royal Public Glasgow at Gartnavel

W.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5986
David Wales
admitted 27th Oct. 1874

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Mc Lachlan ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) residing at 20 Carrick Street Glasgow a pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Mc Lachlan to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 29th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Mc Lachlan
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 20 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Milliner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	20 Carrick Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	20 Carrick Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	19 Years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	6 April 1877 to 28 Sept. 1877 in Woodilee Hospital Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	29 October 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Catherine Mc. Neil Mc. Lachlan residing at Tobermory
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 29 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Rob= Park being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 Carrick St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine McLachlan and that the said Catherine McLachlan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Furious & ungovernable conduct requiring to be held in bed Constant rambling talk. Convulsive movements

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs McDonald landlady of the house, her sister Sarah McLachlan states that she is under the delusion that she is haunted by dogs Cartes &c &c

Name and Medical Designation, Rob= Park

Place of Abode, 36 Cumberland St

DATED this twenty ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander F. Mackay being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh & Cert. Physician and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 Carrick Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine McLachlan pauper residing at 20 Carrick Street and that the said Catherine McLachlan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Speaks very incoherently and very violent— Suffering from religious mania

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She was in an Asylum in the Month of April last.

Name and Medical Designation, Thos Ray Surgeon

Place of Abode 18 Whitehill Street

DATED this 29th day of Octr One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) Licentiate of the Faculty hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 20 Garrick St in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Catherine McLachlan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt Park

DATED this Twenty ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I Alexander Erskine Murray Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Hamilton Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Park and Alexander J Mackay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine McLachlan 20 Garrick Street Glasgow aforesaid and that the said Catherine McLachlan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine McLachlan as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine McLachlan which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 29th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5987
Catherine McLachlan
admitted 2-9th Oct. 1847.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned James Stuart Tytler being desirous to transfer Major Thomas P. Trant Tytler at present a Patient in the Murray Royal Institution Perth, and (1) Applt Person at whose application he is detained from the said Asylum to the Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Thomas P. Trant Tytler and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

James Stuart Tytler
Cousin German of the Patient

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Edinburgh this 26 day of October 1877 One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Octavius Trant-Tytler
2. Sex and Age,	Male: 45
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Major in the Indian Army
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	19th June 1877
7. Length of time Insane,	At intervals for 14 years
8. Whether first Attack,	No
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31
10. Duration of existing Attack,	3 years
11. Supposed Cause,	Sunstroke in India
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	Not at present
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Frequently
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Mrs Tytler, wife: 2 with Cottage Morningside, Edinburgh

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) James Stuart Tytler

DATED this 26 day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

5988
Thomas Patrick Fraser Tytler
admitted 29th Oct 1877.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned William Lander Lindsay
being (1) an M.D. F.L.R.C.S.E.
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Murray's Asylum, Perth
personally examined Major Thos. P. Fraser Tytler at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is the
subject of (chronic) moral & Delusional
insanity — Dipsomania Morbid irritability
being Eprominent characteristics
; and with respect to his
Bodily Health and Condition that it is good

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Glasgow

W. L. Lindsay

Dated this 25th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

Application having been made to the Board by (1) James Stuart Tytler
to authorize the transfer of Thomas Patrick Fraser Tytler
from the Royal Asylum Perth to the Royal
Asylum, Glasgow, and the Board having considered such application and
the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said
Thomas Patrick Fraser Tytler as requested.

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, *or* the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, *or* the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

James Lees *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 26th day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

Date of Sheriff's Order. 20th June 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Allan Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cambusnethan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Edward Burns Labourer your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Edward Burns to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thomas Allan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Thirtieth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Edward Burns
2. Sex and Age,	Male (about) Thirty years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	no fixed place
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Office Wishaw
8. Length of time Insane,	not known
9. Whether First Attack,	do
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	do
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	do
13. Supposed Cause,	do
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	do
15. Whether Suicidal,	no (do appearance)
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27th October 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Found by the Police threatening to be dangerous to the lieges

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas Allan

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robt Livingstone being a (1) M.D of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County buildings Main Street, Wishaw, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Edwards Burns (Pauper) and that the said Edward Burns is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines that men are following him about the streets for the purpose of taking away his life

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Informed by two Policemen that he had threatened violence, and talked to them incoherently.

Name and Medical Designation, Robt Livingstone

Place of Abode, Wishaw

DATED this 30th day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Blair, being a (1) Graduate in Medicine & Surgery of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Edward Burns, a pauper found roaming about Wishaw, residence unknown, and that the said Edward Burns is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a maniacal excited appearance talks incoherently and has delusions - fancies people have been plotting to kill him. Is dangerous.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Blair M.D.

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Asylum.

DATED this 30th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Livingstone being (1) M.D. of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) County Buildings Wishaw in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Edward Burns, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Livingstone M.D.

DATED this 30th day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I John McKie Lees, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan, Inspector of Poor Parish of Cambusnethan, Certificates under the hands of Robert Livingstone and Robert Blair, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Edward Burns Police Office Wishaw, a Pauper and that the said Edward Burns is a (4) Lunatic or a Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Edward Burns as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Edward Burns which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 31st day of October One thousand eight hundred and 77.

J. M. Lees

To the Superintendent of the (5) Asylum of

Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5989
Edward Burns
ad. 30th Oct 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Black (*)
residing at 3 Cobden Place Mount Florida
humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alyda Lemma Hood My Sister in Law
residing at 3 Cobden Place Mount Florida
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alyda Lemma Hood to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(SIGNED) James Black

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this third (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alyda Lemma Hood
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 46 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	3 Cobden Place Mount Florida
7. Place where Found and Examined,	One week
8. Length of time Insane,	Yes
9. Whether First Attack,	46 years
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	One week
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Grief from bereavement.
13. Supposed Cause,	No.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Christina Hood or Black 3 Cobden Place Mount Florida No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Black

Dated this third day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Herbertson

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) ~~Phys~~ Surgeon Member of the Royal College of Surgeons England

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Cobden Place Mount Florida in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Alexa Jemima Hood Gentlewoman 3 Cobden Place and that

(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

the said Alexa Jemima Hood is a (5) Insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violent - rambles on her Religion - says that she has Heard Instructions from the Lord to various individuals

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Herbertson M.D. M.R.C.S. Eng.

Place of Abode, 41 Elmbank St

DATED this 22 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, ~~Andrew~~ Archibald Brown

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Cobden Place Mount Florida in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Alexa Jemma Hood Gentlewoman 3 Cobden Place and that

(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

the said Alexa Jemma Hood is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) manner very excited. impatient of restraint and of any attempt on the part of relations or physicians that are likely to conduce to her health or comfort. Speaks in a very incoherent manner and is the subject of exalted religious feelings.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The delusions herself to be divinely inspired.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Archibald Brown M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Victoria Building Mount Florida Cathcart.

DATED this 22 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED)

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Speirs (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Black
3 Cobden Place Mount Florida brother in law of patient
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Fergus
and Archibald Brown, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Alexa Jemima Hood 3 Cobden Place Mount Florida and that the said Alexa Jemima Hood is a (4) insane person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexa Jemima Hood as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexa Jemima Hood which accompanied the said Petition.

[redacted] Walter C. Speirs

DATED this third day of November One thousand eight hundred and 4[illegible].

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public Lunatic
Asylum of
Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5990

Alexa Jemima Hood

admitted 30th Nov. 1877.

Board fee 4/10 paid

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Counties of Stirling & Dumbarton and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of George Drever, residing 21. Lennybank Terrace. Jamestown.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Drever, residing 21. Lennybank Terrace, Jamestown

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Son.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Drever to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Geo. Drever.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fifth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Drever.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 21 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Student.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	21. Lennybank Terrace. Jamestown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	21. Lennybank Terrace. Jamestown
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	21 Years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never previously under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George Drever, residing 21. Lennybank Terrace. Jamestown. his father. None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Fifth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Geo. Drever.

P p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Fleming Cullen being a (1) doctor of Medicine and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 Levenbank Terrace by Bonhill in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Drever and that the said John Drever is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Confused expression of Countenance. delusive States that he is Morally unfit for the office of Minister and he is also afraid to leave home in case of his committing Suicide

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By his Mother who states that he goes about the House wringing his hands says that he had recently carried a Razor for the purpose of taking away his own life

Name and Medical Designation, John F. Cullen M.D. L.R.C.P.S.E.

Place of Abode, Rowanlea Alexandria

DATED this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Fleming Cullen Brown being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, Master in Surgery &c and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 Levenbank Terrace by Bonhill in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Drever and that the said John Drever is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He looks Vacant & has delusions does not fly out in case of meeting anyone & then his ignorance. Feels himself the greatest Sinner his ideas are confused & Vague

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Mother States that he wanders about the house often, and seems to feel his only safety is in being beside her.

Name and Medical Designation, John F. Cullen Brown M.B., C.M.

Place of Abode Ferryfield House Abercairney

DATED this Third day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cuninghame Steele Esquire Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (3) Stirling and Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) George Drever, residing 21 Levenbank Terrace, Jamestown
Certificates under the hands of John Fleming Cullen
and John Fleming Cullen Brown, before assigned, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) John Drever, residing 21 Levenbank Terrace, aforesaid and that the said John Drever is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Drever as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel at Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Drever which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fifth day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

W Steele

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public (Royal) *Asylum of* Gartnavel at Glasgow

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5991

John Drever

ad. 5th Nov 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor for the parish of New Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Dollan or Bulger your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Cath: Dollan or Bulger to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

And: Ferrier

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 8th (4) day of November one thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Dollan or Bulger
2. Sex and Age,	Female about 60 yrs.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Wilsons Row Rawyards
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 54 yrs.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Was in Gartnavel Asylum from 27 Dec: 1876 till 14th April 1877
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a week
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not known
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	9 Nov: 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Anne Bulger, daughter, resides at Wilsons Row Rawyards, Airdrie
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 9 day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) And: Ferrier

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Paterson being a Licentiate being a [1] of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a [2] a General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at [3] Wilsons Row Rawyards in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined [4] Catharine Dollan or Bulger and that the said Catharine Dollan or Bulger is a [5] Pauper of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: [6] Conducting herself in a very outrageous and extravagant manner— very obs of the Family & Neighbours she imagines abuses her— exceedingly restless & irritable & highly imaginative

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others? [7] From her Daughter— very troublesome— useless and vagrant in her habits. will not rest either night or day, bad goes about, and imagins that she has been abused— violent and has broken the window &c

Name and Medical Designation, James Paterson L.R.P.I.S.G

Place of Abode, 91 Graham St Airdrie

DATED this eighth day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

[1] *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

[2] *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

[3] *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

[4] *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

[5] *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

[6] *State the facts.*

[7] *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alex.r G MacGregor being a [1] Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Aberdeen and being in actual practice as a [2] Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at [3] Wilson's Row Rawyards in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined [4] Catherine Dollan or Bulger and that the said Catherine Dolan or Bulger is a [5] Pauper of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: [6] On entering her house I found her conducting herself in a most excited manner - praying & swearing alternately & accompanying the same with the most absurd bodily gesticulations - making ridiculous accusations against some of her family who were present as also against her neighbours.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: [7] Her daughter stated to me that she (her mother) is very restless both night & day - sometimes striking members of her family - breaking windows - inattentive to calls of nature - wanders about & annoys her neighbours - is given to swearing which is not the case with her when she is in her right mind.

Name and Medical Designation, A.G. MacGregor MB & CM.

Place of Abode Airdrie (Martin's Crescent)

DATED this 8th day of Nov.r One thousand eight hundred and 77.

[1] *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

[2] *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

[3] *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

[4] *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

[5] *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

[6] *State the facts.*

[7] *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor for the parish of New Monkland Certificates under the hands of James Paterson Surgeon Airdrie and Alexander Gillespie Macgregor Bachelor of Medicine Airdrie being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Catherine Dollan or Bulger a Pauper and that the said Catherine Dollan or Bulger is a (6) Pauper of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Dollan or Bulger as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Dollan or Bulger which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years.

David D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5992
Catherine Dollan or Bulger
ad. 9th Nov 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of George Edward MacVicar residing at Craigenrigh, Lochgoilhead humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that my Sister Jane Helen MacVicar residing at Craigenrigh, Lochgoilhead is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Helen MacVicar to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) G. E. MacVicar

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this tenth (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Helen MacVicar
2. Sex and Age,	Female, Thirty-three years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Lady. No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant: Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Craigenrigh Lochgoilhead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	About fourteen days
9. Whether First Attack,	No. The 5th or 6th illness
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Fourteen
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About a fortnight
13. Supposed Cause,	Previous attacks
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	— —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Craigen-Righ, Lochgoilhead George Edward MacVicar: brother of the Patient. Insanity quite unknown in the family hitherto.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* G. E. MacVicar

Dated this tenth day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Dobbie M.D.
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 St Kilda Tr. Hillhead Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Helen MacKean of Loch-
onehead and that the said Jane Helen MacKean is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Very restless – talks incessantly & incessantly & runs from one topic to another without any connection – peculiar appearance –

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From her brother – Has been three times in an Asylum – Takes whim – & fancies for all sorts of things – talks nonsense often incessantly & keeps – sings loudly during the night – can't fix her attention upon anything – unreasonable & cannot be controlled – Takes no interest in domestic affairs –

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dobbie M.A. M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 St Kilda Tr. Hillhead.

DATED this 18th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Crawford Renton
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon.
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Helen MacKean Craigavon Loch-goilhead and that the said Jane Helen MacKean is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited expression. Her answers to questions have no reference to the question put. She rambles from one subject to another and states one thing one minute and the opposite the next –

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From Nurse in Charge. Requires to be undressed & put to bed and is at times with difficulty kept there. Very restless during night and day. Fanciful with reference to food. Becomes much excited if controlled.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Crawford Renton M.D. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 18 St James Terrace Glasgow

DATED this 12th day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Dobbie being (1) A Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 2 Gt Kelvin Tr, Hillhead in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jane Helen MacVicar of Craiganrigh, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) James Dobbie M D

DATED this 18th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Edward McVicar residing at Craiganrigh Lochgoilhead Certificates under the hands of James Dobbie and James Crawford Renton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Helen McVicar, Craiganrigh Lochgoilhead and that the said Jane Helen McVicar is a (5) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Helen McVicar as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Helen McVicar which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W Guthrie

DATED this 12th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5993

Jane Helen McBrear

ad. 10th Nov. 1877

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Charles McHardy (*) residing at 12 Queen's Terrace Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that my son Alexander Davidson McHardy residing at 12 Queen's Terrace Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Davidson McHardy to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Charles McHardy

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 12th (3) day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Davidson McHardy
2. Sex and Age,	male 27.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	12 Queen's Terrace Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	326 Parliamentary R. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Only 6 or 7 hours, but has been subject to slight Epileptic seizures for 5 years ~~years~~
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	27 — recently or lately once in several days.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 or 7 hours - on this occasion: often temporarily insane previously.
13. Supposed Cause,	Epilepsy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes. "petit mal"
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Charles McHardy, 12 Queen's Terrace Glasgow - the Father. None.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Charles McHardy

Dated this 12th day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 326 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Davidson McHardy, residing at 12 Lumis Terrace, Glasgow, clerk and that the said Alexander Davidson McHardy is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Considerable excitement requiring two men to hold him; talking quite incoherently; sometimes bleeding about without cause - in a word, is Maniacal.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mr Dempster, Inspector City parish, states that the said Alexander Davidson McHardy, his clerk, became insane and violent suddenly this morning

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Robertson M. D

Place of Abode, Lunacy Hospital Glasgow

DATED this 12 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 12

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Hislop being a (1) Doctor of Medicine St Andrews University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Davidson McHardie residing at Gartnavel Asylum and that the said Alexander Davidson McHardie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.* Also 12 Lumis
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Having attended him for years I can observe a gradual decay of Mind & Becoming facile. He is now quite stupid & will not or cannot speak which condition is evidently the result of Brain disease

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I understand he suddenly broke out into a violent fit of religious excitement while in his office

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J Hislop M.D.

Place of Abode, 1 Queens Crescent

DATED this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 3 Carlton Parliamentary Road Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Alexander Davidson McHardy, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) Alexander Robertson M.D.

DATED this 12 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 97

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Coats Ihens, (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Charles McHardy,
12 Queens Terrace, Glasgow father of patient
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson
and James Aitch, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Alexander Davidson McHardy 12 Queens Terrace Glasgow and that the said
Alexander Davidson McHardy is a (5) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of; DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Davidson McHardy as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Davidson McHardy which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ Walter J. Ihens

DATED this 15th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 97.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5994

Alexander Davidson Mc. Hardy

ad. 17th Novr 1874.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Isabella G. Smith –

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute, and in terms of her

application.

James Low

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr Yellowlees

Royal Asylum

Glasgow

Given at Edinburgh, this Twelfth day of November

One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

Isabella Graham Smith
admitted 12 Nov. 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(2) Sheriff or Steward.
(3) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (2) Sheriff of the (3) County of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of John Henson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Patrick Darnoch Labourer South Croft Rutherglen your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Patrick Darnoch Pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Henson Inspector of Poor Rutherglen

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twelfth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Patrick Darnoch
2. Sex and Age,	Male ye Not Known supposed 27 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	South Croft Rutherglen
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days 1st Nine Month 2 June Months. Read 8 days
9. Whether first Attack,	No. Third. 1st Nine Month 2 June Months
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Ten years supposed about 17 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Budgeton Glasgow 2 Time 1 Time in Ireland
12. Duration of existing Attack,	~~Nine Months~~ 2nd a Second Attack Since 5 Months
13. Supposed Cause,	none Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rutherglen
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	No 12th 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Richard Darnoch Father In Ireland but Cannot say the place
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twelfth day of November One thousand eight hundred and

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Henson

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Hilton Mackechnie being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) South Croft Rutherglen in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Patrick Darroch, Labourer Pauper, South Croft, Rutherglen and that the said Patrick Darroch is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Dull & morose. Imagines he sees things, but refuses to give any explanation.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has been twice in the Asylum before. Is very violent attacks the Land Lord his wife & child, kicking doors & walls. Landlord & neighbours

Name and Medical Designation, R. H. Mackechnie M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Rutherglen (63 Main St).

DATED this 11th day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Lo Mason being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Surgeons & Physicians of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) South Croft Rutherglen in the County of Lanarkshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Patrick Reynolds Labourer — pauper — South Croft Rutherglen and that the said Patrick Reynolds is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Head sulky refuses to answer questions - breaks out into rage - swears & curses horribly about - Has delusions - Refuses food

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) by the person he lodges with. That he has once been insane & in an asylum on each occasion by fire - That he is violent to his wife & child

Name and Medical Designation, James Lo Mason Surgeon

Place of Abode, 43 Main Street Rutherglen

DATED this 12 day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Aitken Mackechnie being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Smith Croft in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Patrick Darroch, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

R. A. Mackechnie M.B.C.M.

DATED this 12th day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Thomson, Inspector of Poor Rutherglen, Certificates under the hands of Robert Aitken Mackechnie and James Gorman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Patrick Darroch, Smith Croft Rutherglen, a pauper and that the said Patrick Darroch is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Patrick Darroch as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Patrick Darroch which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 13th day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

Walter Spens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5995
Patrick Darroch
ad. 12th Nov. 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Ferrie, Inspector of Poor of the parish of New Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Michael Gilmartin your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Michael Gilmartin to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

And: Ferrie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 13th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Michael Gilmartin
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 39 yrs:
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Baird Street Navvards
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Burgh Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	~~not known~~ about a month
9. Whether First Attack,	~~Do~~ not known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a month
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13 Nov: 77
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father, John Gilmartin, Drumbranat Kilclare Post Office County Leitrim Ireland
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 13th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) And: Ferrie

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burgh Police Chambers Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Michael Gilmartin. A Pauper and that the said Michael Gilmartin is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) — He is in a state of agitation & expresses himself as afraid that every person he meets will do him harm, is afraid of being shot —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) James Donald, Police Officer, states that he found him on the street running from every person he met & asked him to promise he would not touch him before he would go with him, Barricaded his prison cell & implored the Policeman not to shoot him, &c

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Paterson being a (1) General Practitioner Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burgh Police Office Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Michael Gilmartin a Pauper and that the said Michael Gilmartin is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a highly Nervous state, and much agitated, on account of a very great dread & fear that every Person he Meets will do him some Personal injury. &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) James Donald Police Constable, states that he found him running from and in dread of every person he met & in his cell he was praying at the back of the door which had to be kept open

Name and Medical Designation, James Paterson L.P.S.G

Place of Abode 91 Graham St. Airdrie

DATED this Thirteenth day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Auder Ferrier Inspector of Poor for the parish of New Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Arthur M.D. Airdrie
and James Paterson Surgeon Airdrie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Michael Gilmartin a Pauper and that the said
Michael Gilmartin is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Michael Gilmartin as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Hartwood and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Michael Gilmartin which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

Dennis D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of
Hartwood Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

5996.
Michael Gilmartin
a.d. 13 Nov. 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Robertson Brickmaker at Rhynie Ross-shire

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Alexa Robertson your Petitioner's (3) wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Alexa Robertson to the Gartnavel Royal asylum and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Name of Asylum where when determined

John Robertson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 14th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Alexa Matheson or Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Landed Proprietors wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian - Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rhynie, - Ross Shire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Rhynie 148 Bath Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about 12 months
9. Whether first Attack,	Exacerbation in prolonged continuance of 1 year
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Rhynie, Edinr & Glasgow 12 mos 1878
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	Original Cause unknown, supposed present Cause Pregnancy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. ~~Date of becoming Chargeable,~~	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Robertson Rhynie, Farmer Ross Shire. Husband No relative on paternal or maternal side insane or known to have been so.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Fourteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Robertson

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Vass being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rhynie, Parish of Fearn in the County of Ross separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Alexa Robertson Rhynie, Fearn, Ross-shire and that the said Mrs Alexa Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under delusions, as that her house is filled with dead bodies; that there is a "Balloon Company" performing in it nightly; that it is a bawdy house - making respectable visitors to it; that her female attendant is a Negress

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) who has 42 Sisters and Kept a bawdy house in London. Hears noises, which have no existence, during the night and gets out of bed to search for them through the house Informants Husband & attendant

Name and Medical Designation, } J. Vass M.D.

Place of Abode, Fairy

DATED this Eleventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bell M.D. being a (1) Phys & Surgn & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) One hundred & forty Eight Bath St, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Alexa Robertson Rhynie, Fearn Rossshire and that the said Alexa Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) a hatred of certain friends, suspicion of people being present in her house at night, a willingness quite foreign to her own nature.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband says that she maintains her maid is a nurse & has 42 sisters all of whom are of bad repute and Negro Bulgar prostitutes & Keeps a house of ill fame in London & that her sisters & Negro maid are making my cook & butler drunk

Name and Medical Designation, } Robert Bell M.D.

Place of Abode, 29 Lynedoch St, Glasgow

DATED this Fourteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

was doing very well all last year when she left Monchrone & has been ever since

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of John Robertson Rhynie Ross-shire husband of patient, Certificates under the hands of James Vass and Robert Bell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Mrs Alexa Robertson Rhynie Ross shire and that the said Mrs Alexa Robertson is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Alexa Robertson as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Alexa Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 44.

Walter J. Spens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of

Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5994

Alexa Mathesow or Robertsow

ad. 15th Nov. 1877

1/4/1

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of ~~M'Clemants~~ George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Morton or M'Clemants is your Petitioner's (3) pauper

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Morton or M'Clemants to the Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

George Campbell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Morton or M'Clemants
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	64 Browns Square Langloan Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	64 Browns Square Langloan Coatbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	30 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th November 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband William M'Clemants 64 Browns Sq. Langloan Husbands Sister was None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 15th day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) George Campbell

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, [illegible]
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 64 Brown Square Langloan Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Hamilton or Mochrie Wife of Bernard Hamilton and that the said Mrs Hamilton is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) that she is persuaded by demons, that she attempted to take her husbands life

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Husband and neighbours that she has not rested since Monday evening last after going to bed

Name and Medical Designation, [illegible]

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 15 day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 64 Brown Square Langloan Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Moorton or McClements 64 Brown Square Coatbridge Housewife (a pauper) and that the said Ann Moorton or McClements is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks very much in an excited state and at times incoherently, says she sees angels all about her and that her husband has a knife about him to kill her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband says that she is very violent and tried to injure any one near her she had to be tied down in bed and seldom sleeps any

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam MD

Place of Abode Coatbridge

DATED this 15th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Esquire, Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Rogers Stewart M.D. Coatbridge.
and Charles Adam M.D. Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Ann Morton or McClements a Pauper and that the said
Ann Morton or McClements is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Morton or McClements as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Hartwood and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Morton or McClements which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years.

David D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Hartwood
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

5998

Ann Worlow v. Clements

on 16th Nov 1844

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Her Father John Brash (*) residing at Helensburgh humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Georgina Harris Brash residing at Helensburgh is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Georgina Harris Brash to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Brash

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 16 ~~17~~th (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and 74

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Georgina Harris Brash
2. Sex and Age,	Female Eighteen Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	unmarried
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	at home
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	we are Presbyterians. U.P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Helensburgh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Helensburgh
8. Length of time Insane,	Some little appeared Three years since – rather ill Two years since
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	between 14 & 15 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Bothwell Asylum about 2 months
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Some months
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary Remote
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	thinks not
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not very much
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Places of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner her Father John Brash, Failacochan Helensburgh Her Grandmother on father's side was insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Brash

Dated this 16th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, W. Fordyce Nefser
being a (1) doctor of medicine &c
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Walton Cottage Helensburgh Dumbarton in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss Georgina Harris Brash and that
the said Georgina Harris Brash is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great restlessness - indifference to personal appearance unless appearing in night dress throughout the house

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Very much as I have observed for myself and stated above.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W. Fordyce Nefser M.D. 1877 Edin.
Place of Abode, Helensburgh

DATED this sixteenth day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Finlay
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician &c
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Walton Cottage Helensburgh Dumbarton in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Georgina Harris Brash and that
the said Georgina Harris Brash is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great restlessness indifference to personal appearance going about the house in night dress

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
very much as I have observed & stated above

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Finlay M.D. Edin.
Place of Abode, Helensburgh

DATED this Sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, J. J. Fordyce Messer
being (1) Doctor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Wilton Cottage
in the County of Dumbarton, seen and personally examined
Miss Georgina Harris Brash, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) J. J. Fordyce Messer.

DATED this Sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walker Cook Spens, (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of John Brash residing in Helensburgh father of patient.
Certificates under the hands of J. J. Fordyce Messer
and James Finlay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Georgina Harris Brash residing in Helensburgh and that the said Georgina Harris Brash is a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Georgina Harris Brash as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Georgina Harris Brash which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Walter J. Cook Spens

DATED this 17th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of
Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

5999

Georgia Harris Brash
ad. 16th Nov. 1847

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Main

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) ~~Father~~ a poor person without known means of support is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Main to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Andr. Ferrier

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twentieth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Main
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 24 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Baker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	County Prison Airdrie
8. Length of time Insane,	Since the 18th inst.
9. Whether First Attack,	Supposed to be.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	24 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	5 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known. supposed pecuniary difficulties
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not known
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20th November 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Main Ploughman Coathill Father, Isabella Burnside or Main Gartsherrie Coatbridge. His wife
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Not known. None —

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this twentieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Andr. Ferrier

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Robertson being a (1) F. F. P. S. Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the County Prison of Airdrie in the County of Lanark visited and personally examined (4) John Main separately from any other Medical Practitioner, the said John Main and that is a (5) Furious Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Religious raving with great violence, declaring that God has frequent conversations with him—that promised to send a thousand pounds to me

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He is a stranger to me, informed by the Governor of the prison that he is very violent

Name and Medical Designation, John Robertson

Place of Abode, Meadow Bank

DATED this Twelfth day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Prison of Airdrie in the County of Lanark visited and personally examined (4) John Main. A prisoner in the Prison of Airdrie separately from any other Medical Practitioner, the said John Main and that is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) — Said God had visited him & given him a Thousand Pounds,— Declared that the Turnkey of the prison, was God &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Governor of Prison states that he swears & prays alternately,— raved about seeing heaven & hell &c

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this Nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight
hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Ferrier
Inspector of Poor for the parish of New Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Wm Robertson Surgeon Airdrie
and Hugh Arthur M. L. Andrie , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Main a Pauper and that the said
John Main is a (5) furious Lunatic and a person
of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Main as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Main which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twentieth day of November One thousand eight
hundred and Seventy seven years

David D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6000

John Main
ap. 20th 7mo. 1877

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of (3) James Galbraith residing at Luss ~~residing at~~ Loch Lomond humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Galbraith Clerk residing at Balmaha Stirlingshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Galbraith to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Galbraith

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 22d (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Galbraith
2. Sex and Age,	Male 45
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Luss
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Balmaha
8. Length of time Insane,	5 days
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	45
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Alexandria
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	8 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Galbraith, Luss, Father— Brother known to be of weak mind
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Galbraith

Dated this 22d day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Malcolm Kirk being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bathgate in the County of Linlithgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Galbraith and that the said William Galbraith is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

He has constant talk commn will deity and is under the control of Gabriel for to effect any purpose which he commands - is violent and destructive

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

His wife informed me that he had set fire to his furniture plus the fire clamp on the fire then then nearly suffocated

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Malcolm Kirk M.B.

Place of Abode, Bathgate

DATED this 22nd day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Doig being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinr and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bathgate in the County of Linlithgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Galbraith and that the said William Galbraith is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Melancholy & Excitement - thinks he is God & Jesus Christ

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

says he is God - destructive & violent at intervals - communicated to me by his wife

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Doig L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, Bathgate

DATED this 22nd day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED)_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Speirs (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Galbraith,
residing at Luss Loch Lomond Parish of patient
Certificates under the hands of Balfour Kirk
and John Doig, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Galbraith clerk residing in Balfron and that the said Duntocher William Galbraith is a lunatic person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Galbraith as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Galbraith which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Walter Cook Speirs

DATED this 23rd day of November One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (5) Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

6001
William Galbraith
admitted 23 Nov. 1867



N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Barrie your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Barrie to the Public Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

George Campbell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 27th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Barrie
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 54 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Tennants Land Whifflet
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Tennants Land Whifflet
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	November 27th 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	None known None known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 27th day of November one thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) George Campbell

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Tenants Ingrid Whitefoot Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Barrie Tenants Land Whitefoot Hamnavoe (a pauper and that the said Ann Barrie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Talks at times in a rambling manner says that there is a bad smell about the house and will not keep a fire as it then comes down the vent & uses chamber of house in all parts of the house

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Jennant says she will not keep a fire she has plenty of coals keeps the window open all night in the coldest weather all to keep away the smell

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

Dated this 27th day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Tenants Land Whitefoot Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Barrie Tenant Land Whitefoot Hamnavoe a Pauper and that the said Ann Barrie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From conversation with her talks - says that her house has an unbearable smell - will not keep fire on night or stop - has her window constantly open &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Neighbours that at times would talk to themselves - has been about without any definite object in

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Stewart M.D

Place of Abode Coatbridge

Dated this 27th day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Hamilton Baxter Esq. Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor, Parish of Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Charles Aitken M.D. Coatbridge
and Robert Stewart M.D. Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Ann Barrie, housewife a pauper, and that the said
Ann Barrie is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Barrie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Barrie which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

David H. Baxter

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6002
Ann Barrie
admitted 28th Nov. 1874

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Abraham Barnes, Pauper presently chargeable to City Parish, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Abraham Barnes to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 29th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Abraham Barnes
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Married. Iron turner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	38 Sydney St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Eastern Police Office & City Parochial Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish. Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	29 November 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Mrs Barnes 38 Sydney St. Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 29th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 77yrs

(*To be signed by Party applying*)

A Dempster

Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Russell Watson being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Eastern Police Office Tobago Street, Millgate, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Abraham Barnes, Draftsman, 38 Sydney Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Abraham Barnes is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(8) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (8)
Patient is despondings, says he cannot find any hope in Christ. says he has a strong desire to harm himself - Has a delusion that he has lost the pit of his Stomach

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Patient's wife says he threatened last night to cut his throat and has to be restrained

Name and Medical Designation, W R Watson LRCSEd:

Place of Abode, 16 Roslea Drive, Dennistoun. Glasgow

DATED this Twenty Sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety seven years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Abraham Barnes, pauper, late of 38 Sydney St Glasgow and that the said Abraham Barnes is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Hears imaginary voices; fancies he has no stomach; said, "Cram me up

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Arthur Benzie, attendant, in above asylum, corroborates foregoing statements

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.B.

Place of Abode Lowis Hospital Glasgow

DATED this 29 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 97

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Richmond Watson being (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Eastern Police Office, Bridgeton Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Abraham Barnes a pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

W Rmatson LRCSEd.

Dated this Thirty ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walker Cook Mens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Liddle Watson and Alexander Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Abraham Barnes, 38 Sydney Street Glasgow pauper and that the said Abraham Barnes is a (5) lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Abraham Barnes as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Abraham Barnes which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this ~~27th~~ 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

Walker Cook

AMK.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6005
Abr.t. ads Barnes
ad. 30th Nov. 1874.

1.57

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Reid inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Reid to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

A Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 1st (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Reid
2. Sex and Age,	male 60 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sailor
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	from Maines Police Office Glasgow - found at large
7. Place where Found and Examined,	by Police City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	unknown
9. Whether First Attack,	unknown
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	unknown
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30th November 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	no relations known unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 1st day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Gordon Macdonald being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Reid pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said James Reid is a (5) Person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He states that he is annoyed by persons calling after him in the Streets asking him to go and have a glass of whisky and that when he looks for them he can't find them, that Long Johnie states that he intends to murder him last night. He is incoherent & dangerous to self and others.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Gordon Macdonald

Place of Abode Towns Hospital Glasgow

DATED this 30th day of Nov — One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Macewen being a (1) Graduate in Medicine & Surgeon University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Reid pauper & inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said James Reid is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is delusive stating that he can hear devils running after him in the streets &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Macewen

Place of Abode 5 Hill Place

DATED this 17th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Gordon Macdonald being (1) a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Reid, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt Gordon Macdonald

DATED this 30th day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 94.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Coop Grieve (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Gordon Macdonald and William Maclaren, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined James Reid inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow pauper and that the said James Reid is (5) person of unsound mind or a lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Reid as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Reid which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 1st day of December One thousand eight hundred and 94.

Walter C. Grieve

To the Superintendent of the (7) Parochial Lunatic *Asylum of*

Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6004

James Reid

ad. 1st Dec.r 1877.

Glasgow 233 West Regent Street.
27th September 1872.

I certify on Soul and Conscience that I have this day, at 83 Hobcross Street, seen and examined a man named Michael Cahill and am of opinion that he is a Lunatic and in a State dangerous to the liegis and that he ought to be taken, without delay, to a Lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody.

Thos. Duncan, Surgeon

I certify on Soul and Conscience that I have this day examined Michael Cahill residing at 83 Hobcrop Street, and am of opinion that he is a person of unsound mind, and in a State dangerous to the liegis, and a proper person to be confined in a Lunatic Asylum.

A. G. Young M.D.

Glasgow 27th Sept 1872

Glasgow
29th Sept. 1877.

I hereby Certify that I have this day examined within the County Buildings Glasgow Michael Cahill and find that he is a lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, rendering his confinement in a Lunatic Asylum or other place of Safe Custody necessary. All which I attest to be truth to my best knowledge

James Rutherford M.D

Glasgow 29
September 1877

Unto the Honourable the
Sheriff of the County of Lanark
The Petition of Thomas Shanks Chalmers
Writer in Glasgow, Assistant Procurator
Fiscal of Court for the public Interest

Humbly Sheweth

That Michael Cahill who from
the Medical Certificates herewith produced, is
certified to be a Lunatic, and in a state
threatening danger to the Lieges, was on 29th
September current, found or apprehended
in that state in or near Stockeson Street
Glasgow in the City Parish of Glasgow
and Shire of Lanark

May it therefore please your Lordship
in terms of the provisions of Section
15 of the Act 25 and 26 Victoria
Chapter 54 to grant Warrant forthwith
to commit the said Michael Cahill
to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum or other place of safe
custody appoint on early day to
enquire

T Chalmers

enquire into the condition of the said Michael Cahill, direct Notice to be given in some Newspaper circulated in the County of Lanark of such Commitment and of your Lordships intention to enquire into the condition of the said Michael Cahill on the day to be so appointed and to direct Notice of this application to be given to Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow within which the said Michael Cahill was found or apprehended and such farther Notice as Your Lordship shall think fit and thereafter (failing the Inspector of Poor of the foresaid Parish within 24 hours after service on him of such notice, undertaking to the satisfaction of your Lordship, to make due arrangements for the safe custody of the said Michael Cahill)

J Clarkson

Cahill) proceed on the day to be so appointed to take evidence of the condition of the said Michael Cahill, and on being satisfied that he is a Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the lieges to grant Warrant to commit him to the said Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum or such other Asylum as your Lordship shall think proper, also grant Warrant to the Superintendent of the Asylum to which the said Michael Cahill may be so committed, to receive him, and authorising his transmission to such Asylum therein to remain until he be cured or until caution shall be found for his safe custody further at the time of granting such final Warrant of Commitment or in proceedings following on

J. Chalmers

on this application, pronounce judgment finding the amount of the expenses connected with the said application, enquiry and procedure as the same shall be taxed and grant decree for such expenses in favor of the Petitioner, also Decern in favor of the Asylum to which the said Michael Cahill may be committed for the expense of his maintenance all against the said City Parish of Glasgow and Archibald Dempster as Inspector of and representing the said Parish, reserving relief and recourse to the said Parish and Inspector thereof against all others as accords of Law all in terms of the foresaid section of the said Act.

According to Justice &c

J Kidd Rivers

Assistant J.P.

Glasgow 29th September 1877. Having considered the foregoing Petition with the Medical certificates produced and Act of Parliament founded on: Grants warrant to Commit Michael Cahill named in the Petition to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum as a place of safe Custody ad interim: Further Appoints Friday the fifth day of October next at twelve o'clock noon ~~as a diet~~ within the Sheriff's Chambers County Buildings Glasgow as a diet for proceeding to enquire into the condition of the said Michael Cahill: grants warrant to cite witnesses for said diet; directs notice of said Commitment and diet to be given in the Glasgow Herald Newspaper: and also to the Inspector of Poor for the City Parish of Glasgow, and to the

Walking Gen

the nearest of Kin of the said
Michael Cahill all in terms
of the Act of Parliament founded
on. Three words deleted.

Walter T. Owen

6005
Alexander Arthur
admitted 5th Dec. 1874

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Mrs Janet Heggie or Duff (*) Mother of patient residing at 245 West Western Road Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Duff residing at 245 West Western Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Duff to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Janet Duff

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 30th (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Duff
2. Sex and Age,	Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Never fit for any occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Has lived for 3½ years at 245 ft Western Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	245 West Western Road
8. Length of time Insane,	From infancy
9. Whether First Attack,	Has always been of weak intellect. Paperish for 2 years.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Of weak intellect or unsound mind from infancy
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never in an Asylum before
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Since infancy
13. Supposed Cause,	Congenital
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No. But is so paperish that on part of her becoming so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Heggie or Duff is her Mother & nearest relation No other member of family is known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Janet Duff

Dated this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Maclaren
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 245 Great Western Road in the County of Glasgow, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Duff 245 Great Western Road Glasgow and that the said Margaret Duff is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her general appearance is that of a person of weak intellect. She is unable to give intelligent or coherent answers to questions put to her. She lies in bed during the day with a small doll beside her. Though she is forty years of age and in good health.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother says she has always been of weak intellect & that she never could learn to read or write. That latterly she is subject to attacks of passion during which she knocks persons who breaks dishes & throws articles of furniture out of the window, and is dangerous to herself & others.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. D. Maclaren F.F.P.S.G. M.D.

Place of Abode, 16 Newton Terrace. Glasgow

DATED this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Algernon Wood Smith
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 245 Great Western Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Margaret Duff, Inmate, 245 Gt. Western Road and that the said Miss Margaret Duff is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself; (6) Sitting in bed, nursing a tiny doll, which she believes to be her own child, and to which she gave birth, she says, two mornings and evenings she keeps her bed; at other times she says the baby is three months old — Her memory is defective, and she thinks she has had no food for a long time, she does not know how long - although she had dinner two hours ago. She believes she is living inside of a church - De[illegible] Has an unstable appearance

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother says she has been "weak" since birth, as she could not acquire any education - and her mother states she becomes outrageous at certain times, and is very destructive to property and even has assaulted her mother —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. Wood Smith, M.D. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 5, Newton Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this thirtieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Scott Sloane (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Janet Heggie or Duff residing at 245 Great Western Road Glasgow mother of patient
Certificates under the hands of James Duncan Maclaren
and Algernon Woods Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Duff Spinster 245 Great Western Road Glasgow and that the said
Margaret Duff is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Duff as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Duff which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Walter S. Sloane

DATED this 1st day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

To the Superintendent of the Asylum (6) for Lunatics at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

6006

Margaret Duff

admitted 5th " Decr. 1874

1.

Self. Foreign

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Curtis inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George Curtis to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 7th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Curtis
2. Sex and Age,	male 23 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sailor
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Marine Police Office Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Govan Parochial Asylum from 10 July 1876 to 9th September 1877
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th December 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No Relations Known Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 7th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Curtis, pauper, inmate of City poorhouse, Glasgow and that the said George Curtis is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Hears imaginary voices; prefers being hung, he says, to suffer certain tortures (imaginary); is distracted and dangerous.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Inspector of Lunacy states that the said George Curtis was recently discharged from Lunacy Asylum

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D

Place of Abode, Lowis Hospital Glasgow

Dated this 6 day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 99.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Lic. of the Col of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poor House Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Curtis a pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poor House and that the said George Curtis is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On being spoken to by me he at once assumed a threatening attitude and but for the warder would have struck me. otherwise I found him to be a dangerous lunatic

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 269 Stirling Road

Dated this 22 day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City Mortuum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined George Curtis, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson M.D

DATED this 6th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 44

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens, (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Denfister Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined George Curtis inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said George Curtis is a (5) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Curtis as a Patient into the ~~Lunatic~~ Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Curtis which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 6th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 44

Walter J. Spens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

6007

George Curtis

admitted 4 Dec? 1844.

3

Sett G.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander McArthur inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) pauper presently Chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander McArthur to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 8th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander McArthur
2. Sex and Age,	male 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lithographic Printer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	395 New City Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th December 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Mrs McArthur at 395 New City Road Glasgow unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 8th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in medicine, of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander McCarthur pauper, inmate of City Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Alexander McCarthur is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines that God made a special Communication to him: that a "Lonely Star" is in the Sky to guide him: says he went to Post Office to instruct the officials this Morning in the way of Salvation

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Foreman of work where McArthur was employed states that he told him about making a "Sacrifice" at home to Heaven

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D

Place of Abode, Lunatic Hospital Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of Decr One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Maccuen being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow Member and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander McCarthur pauper inmate of City Parish Poorhouse Gla. and that the said Alexander McCarthur is a (5) lunatic. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He states that he hears voices from Heaven & sees visions commanding him to do things in this life &c &c Severy delusive

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Maccuen

Place of Abode, 5 Elie Place

DATED this 7th day of Dec[r] One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the city poorhouse, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Alexander McArthur, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson M.D

DATED this 6th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 44.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I John McKie Lees, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Denniston Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and William Macewen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Alexander McArthur inmate city Parish Poorhouse Glasgow (4) and that the said Alexander McArthur is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, I DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander McArthur as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander McArthur which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 8th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 44.

J McLees.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

6008

Alexander McArthur

admitted 8th Dec. 1877.

4-49-20
Sett Bathgate

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Stewartry. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret King or Aitken inmate Maternity Hospital, Rottenrow, Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret King or Aitken to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

DATED this 12th. (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret King or Aitken
2. Sex and Age,	female 34 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	~~Single~~ Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	54 Duke Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Maternity Hospital, Rottenrow, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	~~two days~~
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	34 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	~~two days~~
13. Supposed Cause,	Puerperal Mania
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12th. December 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No relations known unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th. day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster P. P.
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Maclennan being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Maternity Hospital hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) ~~Lunatic Asylum~~ Rottenrow Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret King or Aitken at ~~Maternity~~ Hospital Rottenrow and that the said Margaret King or Aitken is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is delusive— stating that she is going to be murdered that there is a Conspiracy against her — many people including her own sister Conspiring against her. She also at times

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) incoherent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Mary Campbell Nurse States that she (the patient) is very noisy at times pointing to imaginary people in the room &c

Name and Medical Designation, William Maclennan

Place of Abode 5 Union Place

DATED this 11th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Fraser Macleod being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh &c and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Maternity Hospital Rottenrow Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret King or Aitken, Pauper residing at Maternity Hospital and that the said Margaret King or Aitken is a (5) pauper, lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She thinks that she left the Hospital a week ago & that she is now residing with friends— she also imagines that her mother and sister were living in the hospital too.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Nurse says that she threatens to jump out at the window.

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Macleod Surgeon

Place of Abode 18 Hobkirk Street

DATED this 11th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Macewen
being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Redcastle Hospital Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret King or Aitken, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Macewen

DATED this 11th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Simpster, Inspector of Poor of the Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Macewen and Alexander Fraser Mackay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Margaret King or Aitken inmate Maternity Hospital Glasgow pauper and that the said Margaret King or Aitken is a (3) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret King or Aitken as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of ~~Glasgow at Gartnavel~~ and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret King or Aitken which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 12th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

Walter C. Spens

To the Superintendent of the (4) Parochial Public Lunatic *Asylum of*

Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6009
Margaret King vs Aitken
admitted 12 Dec.r 1874.

3.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Connor residing at 22 Armour Street Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Connor to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 14th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Connor
2. Sex and Age,	female 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	M. Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dyeworker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	22 Armour Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	22 Armour Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	24 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Epilepsy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th December 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Bernard Connor 22 Armour Street Glasgow unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 14th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster P. P.
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Mellis
being a (1) Graduate of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Armour St. Glasgow Lower Fl. in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Connor, pauper, 22 Armour St. Glasgow,
and that
the said Ann Connor is a (5) Person of unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Sobbing & crying - it is under the idea that something has been given her to do her harm - She refuses food for fear of poison in it.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her father says he gets no sleep at night owing to her sobbing & crying - at times is outrageous. & refuses food for fear of poison being in it.

Name and Medical Designation, James Mellis M.B.

Place of Abode, 5 Hester Craigs Glasgow

DATED this 13 day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, George Ritchie Mattin
being a (1) M.D. of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Armour St. Cowcaddens in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Connor, Pauper, 22 Armour St. Glasgow,
and that
the said Ann Connor is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is very much concerned about herself saying that she has had a child but she knows nothing about it says it cannot be helped now. very near refuses to eat saying she will not for any person trying to make her [illegible]

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Romance Connor Patients father states that she takes epileptic fits when down 20 or more years thereon then often after these she is very violent - she has been a child

Name and Medical Designation, George R. Mattin, M.D.

Place of Abode 11 Armfield Place.

DATED this 13th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Smellie being (1) a Graduate of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 22 Armour St in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Ann Connor, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Smellie, M.B.

DATED this 13th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Stevenson (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Semp-ster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Smellie and George Pickett Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Connor of 22 Armour Street Glasgow and that the said Ann Connor is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Connor as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Connor which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 14th day of Decem. One thousand eight hundred and 77.

Walter J. Stevenson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6010

Ann Connor

admitted 14th Decr 1849

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Daniel Forrest (*) residing at Burnbank near Lanark humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that my brother John Forrest residing at Burnbank near Lanark is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Forrest to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 12. (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(SIGNED) Daniel Forrest

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Forrest
2. Sex and Age,	33
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Farming & Dairy selling
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Burnbank near Lanark
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	About a fortnight, but not perfectly well since last attack
9. Whether First Attack,	Third attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 20
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At Bothwell Asylum & also in Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Worse for last fortnight, but on alone
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown. Had an injury to head before the first attack
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Sometimes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daniel Forrest, Farmer, Burnbank near Lanark - brother none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Daniel Forrest

Dated this 12. day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 77.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Lindsay M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burnbank in the Parish of Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Forrest, residing at Burnbank and that the said John Forrest is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has the look of an insane person - Fancies that he has been the cause of his Brothers illness. Wished me to cut off his head & take it with me &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Ran out of the house the previous night & came back drenched with water - Fancied that he was flying from the devil -

(~~SIGNED~~) *Name and Medical Designation,* J Lindsay M.D.

Place of Abode, Lesmahagow

DATED this 12th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, J. G Thomson

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burnbank Parish of Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Forrest residing at Burnbank and that the said John Forrest is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has every look of person of unsound mind - raging very many delusions & hatred to his best friends restless and anxiety -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Having declared intent to make away with himself - and flying from imaginary objects

(~~SIGNED~~) *Name and Medical Designation,* J G Thomson Surg

Place of Abode, Carluke

DATED this 13 day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Lindsay
being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Surgeon, Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Burnbank,
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Forrest, residing at Burnbank, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) J. Lindsay M.D.

DATED this 12th day of Dec. One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Neil Dyce Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of ——— of Lanark at Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) David Forrest
residing at Burnbank near Lanark

Certificates under the hands of John Lindsay M.D. Glasgow and
William George Thomson M.D. Carluke, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Forrest residing at Burnbank Lanarkshire, Patient's brother and that the said
John Forrest ——— is a (5) Person of unsound Mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Forrest ——— as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize said Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Forrest ——— which accompanied the said Petition. one word delete.

(SIGNED) J. Neil Dyce

DATED this fifteenth day of December One thousand eight
hundred and seventy seven years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

6011
John Forrest
admitted 14th Dec. 1877

25 &c. 10.

ICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIE[NT] ROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned James Stevens, Libberton. Carnwath. being desirous to transfer Margaret Archibald Whitelaw, at present a Patient in the Royal Edinburgh Asylum, and (1) a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor, from the said Asylum to the Garthavel Asylum Glasgow hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Margaret Archibald Whitelaw and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

James Stevens
Inspector of Poor

DATED at Libberton this 10th day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Archibald Whitelaw
2. Sex and Age,	Female 55 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	2? February 1877
7. Length of time Insane,	Abnt ~~ten~~ Months
8. Whether first Attack,	Not first
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	53 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Abnt ~~ten~~ Months
11. Supposed Cause,	Not known
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Libberton (West) Parish, Carnwath, Lanark
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Husband, Mr Robert Whitelaw Kincardine on Forth. No member

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) James Stevens

DATED this 10th day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Thomas Smith Clouston

(1) State Medical Qualification.

being (1) a Fellow of the College of Physicians Edinr.

(2) Name Asylum.

hereby certify that I have this day at (2) the Royal Edinr. Asylum personally examined Margaret Archibald Whitelaw at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that She is silly her memory is gone and her power of self Control diminished from Brain disease.

; and with respect to her Bodily Health and Condition that She is weak in body from disease of brain which affects her speech.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel

T. S. Clouston M.D. F.R.C.P.E.

Dated this 11th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 77.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) James Stevens Inspector of Poor for West Calder to authorize the transfer of Margaret Archibald Whitelaw from Morningside Asylum to Gartnavel Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said Margaret Archibald Whitelaw as requested.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

James Coxe *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this Twelfth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

Date of Sheriff's order 3rd Feby. 1878

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff, *of the* (2) Shire, of Lanark, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Sillar Inspector of Poor Parish of Blantyre humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Wilson or Inglis 10 Merry & Cunninghams Pit Row Auchinraith Blantyre your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Wilson or Inglis to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

William Sillar

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Wilson or Inglis
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 23 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeping.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Merry & Cunninghams Pit Row Auchinraith Blantyre
7. Place where Found and Examined,	10 Merry & Cunninghams Pit Row Auchinraith Blantyre.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	23 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Epilepsy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes. since childhood
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Blantyre
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th December 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband James Inglis, coalminer 10 Merry & Cunninghams Row Auchinraith, Blantyre for none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this fourteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) William Sillar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Grant being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Lanark Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 10 Merry and Cuningham's Cottages Dalserf, Blantyre in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Wilson or Inglis (pauper) No 10 Merry & Cuningham's Cottages Dalserf Blantyre and that the said Elizabeth Wilson or Inglis (pauper) is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very violent has to be held in bed, strikes any one that comes within her reach, is never at rest shouting and screaming constantly. Has suffered from Epileptic fits since childhood.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband James Inglis says that whenever he goes near her she strikes at him in a very violent manner, has not slept any for the last 48 hours.

Name and Medical Designation, William Grant M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, Blantyre

DATED this seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Lommerable Marshall being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery in Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Merry & Cuningham's Cottages Dalserf Blantyre in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Wilson or Inglis, Pauper, 10 Merry & Cuningham's Cottages Dalserf Blantyre and that the said Elizabeth Wilson or Inglis is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Striking & biting every one near her shouting & very violent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Clothes very violent
told by her Brothers.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Marshall M.D.L.M.

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Grant being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery Glasgow Univers hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 12 Merry & Cunningham Street Blantyre in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Elizabeth Wilson or Inglis (pauper), and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Grant, M.B. & C.M.

DATED this eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Birnie Esquire advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Lillar Inspector of Poor parish of Blantyre Certificates under the hands of William Grant M.B. & C.M. Blantyre and J.D. Marshall M.D. & C.M. Hamilton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Wilson or Inglis pauper No 10 Merry Cunningham and that the said Elizabeth Wilson or Inglis is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Wilson or Inglis as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Wilson or Inglis — which accompanied the said Petition.

10 Pit Row Auchenraith Blantyre

DATED this eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

J. B. L. Birnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6013

Elizabeth Wilson or Ingles
admitted 16th Dec. 1874

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Anderson Inspector of Poor Parish of Dalserf humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Adam Bruce Weaver Hamilton Street Larkhall your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Adam Bruce to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Anderson

DATED this Fifteenth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Adam Bruce
2. Sex and Age,	Male 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hamilton Street Larkhall
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Larkhall Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	Some Months
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Some months
13. Supposed Cause,	Heart Disease
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	doubtfull
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not safe
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalserf
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th December 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Bruce or Frame Mother Hamilton Street Larkhall Not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(To be signed by Party applying) James Anderson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Stewart M'Kenzie being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow & Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Station Larkhall in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Adam Bruce, Weaver (Pauper) residing in Hamilton St. Larkhall and that the said Adam Bruce (Pauper) is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Have observed the above Adam Bruce wandering about the village without aim or purpose He talks incoherently & I believe that someone was drown in the Skellyton Loch Have enquired no reason for this belief

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Police Sergeant informs me that he made a charge against a party in Larkhall from no cause believe that this is Friday & also tried to force an entrance into a private house,

Name and Medical Designation, W. Stewart M'Kenzie

Place of Abode, Larkhall

DATED this 16th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Newcat being a (1) Bachelor of Medecine & Master in Surgery and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. and being in actual practice as a (2) physician and surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police Office, Larkhall in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Adam Bruce pauper and that the said Adam Bruce (pauper) is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has a wild anxious expression: pupils of eyes widely dilated: is nervous & restless: says that he came for the police to remove people who are annoying him in his house, these being on such times occurring &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He has for the last fortnight believed in one insane manner. He has fancied that people were under his bed, and brought the police on one occasion to dislodge them; has attempted to-day to forcibly enter a persons house in search of a girl who has been dead 12 months &c &c

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Newcat M.B. Edin.

Place of Abode, Larkhall

DATED this Sixteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Stewart M'Kenzie being (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow & Royal College Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Police Station Lanarkhall in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Adam Bruce Weaver (Pauper) Hamilton St. Lanarkhall and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

W. Stewart M'Kenzie

DATED this 16th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Lockhart Ross (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Anderson Inspector of Poor Parish of Lanark Certificates under the hands of William Stewart M'Kenzie and Charles Stewart, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Adam Bruce Weaver Hamilton Street Lanarkhall, pauper and that the said Adam Bruce is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Adam Bruce as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Bruce which accompanied the said Petition. Adam

DATED this 16th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

Walter L. Ross

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

AMB

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6014

Adam Bower
admitted 14th Dec. 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Anderson Inspector of Poor Parish of Dalserf humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Donald McKenzie your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Donald McKenzie to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Anderson

DATED this Eighteenth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Donald McKenzie
2. Sex and Age,	Male 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ashgill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ashgill
8. Length of time Insane,	Six months
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	21 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	6 months
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalserf
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17th Dec^{r} 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Duncan McKenzie Ashgill Father not Known Mothers Sister daughter died of Epilepsy
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*)

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Stewart McKenzie being a (1) Licentiate of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow & Royal College in Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Asylum Head. Parish of Dalserf in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald McKenzie labourer (pauper) Asylum Asylum Head Parish of Dalserf and that the said Donald McKenzie pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient has suffering from Heart disease & other ailments has not worked for months but he is now so restless that he is quite dangerous to keep in the house

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Father informs me he was quite well this morning on the Railway when asked his reason could give no cause for the act

Name and Medical Designation, W. McKenzie

Place of Abode, Asylum

DATED this Eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Stewart being a (1) Bachelor of Medecine, Master in Surgery and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edin.[?] and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Asylum House Salsburgh in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald Mackenzie, labourer (pauper) and that the said Donald Mackenzie (pauper) is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient has long been under my observation, and he has been gradually showing more & more excitement in his conduct. He has a silly, childish, ingenuous, humble cast in his talk, and wanders about the country without aim & object, being unable to work.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has lately been several times violent in his conduct to people for whom he used to entertain a strong affection; for instance he threatened to strike his sister with a hammer, &c.

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Stewart M.B.

Place of Abode, Asylum

DATED this Eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Brune Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) James Anderson Inspector of Poor Parish of Dalserf Certificates under the hands of W. J. M'Kenzie Larkhall and Charles Stewart-M'B Larkhall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Donald M'Kenzie Labourer (Pauper) residing at Auchinlea Parish of Dalserf and that the said Donald M'Kenzie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Donald M'Kenzie as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Donald M'Kenzie which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

J. L. Brune

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6015
Donald McKenzie
admitted 18th Dec. 1877

4.57.281
Sell?

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that, William Cousins residing at 189 Bellfield Street Glasgow ~~your Petitioner~~ (3) pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Cousins to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Cousins
2. Sex and Age,	male, 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	189 Bellfield Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	189 Bellfield street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	41 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Woodilee Parochial Asylum Lenzie from 14 May to 11 August 1877
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Brain Disease
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th December 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Mrs Cousins at 189 Bellfield Street Glasgow unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Smellie
being a (1) Graduate of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 189 Bellfield St Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Cousens, pauper, 189 Bellfield St., Glasgow and that the said William Cousens is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a sly suspicious look - ideas absurd

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife says he is morose & sullen - sits brooding over the fire & sometimes goes distant & attempts to strike, & threatens he often threatens her life.

Name and Medical Designation, James Smellie, M. B.

Place of Abode, 5 Vesters Crescent, Glasgow

Dated this 16th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Georg Ritchie Mattin
being a (1) Md. of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 189 Bellfield St, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Cousins, pauper, 189 Bellfield St Glasgow and that the said William Cousins is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient evidently at the time I saw him was in a lucid interval for he seemed to talk rationally but admitted he was much depressed from having made frequent attempts to cut his throat which had failed

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that if he is crossed by the child or he he threatens to cut both her throat or stab her, she at all events seems very much afraid of him. He is not long out of hospital

Name and Medical Designation, George R. Mattin. M.D. F.F.

Place of Abode 11 Bellfield Place

Dated this 17th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Sinclair being (1) a Graduate of the Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 189 Bellfield Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Cousins, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Sinclair, M.D.

DATED this 16th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Penn (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with application at the instance of (3) Archibald Semp-ster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Sinclair and George Pirrie Coates —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Cousins 189 Bellfield Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said William Cousins — is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Cousins — as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Cousins — which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 18th day of Decem. One thousand eight hundred and 77

Walter Penn

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum at Glasgow Royal Lunatic Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6016

William Cousins
admitted 18th Dec. 1877.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Ramark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Matthew adam father (*) of Patient and residing at Edenhall, Parish of Prestwick and County of Ayr humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John adam residing at № 21 Nicholson Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Adam to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Matthew Adam

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this nineteenth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy Seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Adam
2. Sex and Age,	male 38 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Grocer by trade
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ayr
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central police office, Glasgow, & Glasgow Royal Asylum.
8. Length of time Insane,	About 3 months
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Depressed Spirits & Business excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Matthew Adam, Edenhall, Prestwick near Ayr, father
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Matthew Adam

Dated this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Maccuven being a (1) graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office Glasgow (South Albion Lane) in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Adam residing at 21 Melrose Street Glasgow and that the said John Adam is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He states that he sees Lights surrounded in the shape of Stars appearing & disappearing his footsteps &c. He is very delusive and excited

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Matthew Adam his father states that he saw a rotten sister uncle and all of whom are dead some time ago.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Maccuven

Place of Abode, 5 The Place Melrose St

DATED this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Wilson Kemp being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Adam lately residing at 21 Nicholson Street Glasgow — Grocer — presently a patient, asylum Gartnavel and that the said John Adam is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is very excitable and full of delusions. he told me that he refused himself to water diet as he was born of the water & the spirit: that he saw the trees illuminated & the dead raised from the ground & floating about: that the tree in the city of Glasgow Arms was the tree of life. and that these revelations were from God.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Wilson Kemp M.B. Glas.

Place of Abode, 8 Belgrave Terrace Hillhead Glasgow

DATED this 20th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 77.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Macewen being (1) A Graduate in Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Ambulance Office Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Adam, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) William Macewen

DATED this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77 —

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of William Adam father of patient and residing at Edenhall, Parish of Prestwick and County of Ayr Certificates under the hands of William Macewen and David Neilson Knox, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) John Adam 21 Nicholson Street Glasgow and that the said John Adam is a (4) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Adam as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Adam which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Walter C. Spens

DATED this 20th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 4/4.

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public Lunatic Asylum of

Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

6017
John Adams
admitted 19th " Dec 4 1877

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sarahjane Connor or Wilson your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarahjane Connor or Wilson to the Royal Garthcavel Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Wm: Ferrier

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twentieth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarahjane Connor or Wilson
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged about 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	128 High St Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether First Attack,	— Do —
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	— Do —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	— Do —
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	— Do —
13. Supposed Cause,	— Do —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No — Shewn no symptoms of it
15. Whether Suicidal,	No —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland —
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20th December 1874
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Richard Wilson a Bricklayer present residence unknown —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Patient is very incoherent & little information can be got from her

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this twentieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Wm: Ferrier

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 128 High St. Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Jane Connor or Wilson a Pauper and that the said Sarah Jane Connor or Wilson is a (5) Person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is incapable of rational conversation, when spoken to or interrogated, talks incoherently, rapidly & at the same time modulates her voice as if reciting poetry. Her appearance she has a wild vacant stare.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) They to employ & give occupation to her neighbours, who state that when spoken to she only talks nonsense.

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this Twentieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven, years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Auld Jr. being a (1) General Practitioner & M.D. of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 128 High Street Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Jane Connor or Wilson a Pauper and that the said Sarah Jane Connor or Wilson is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wild & excited Appearance. Continually talking & Conversing in a rhyming strain. Irrational and otherwise indicating Maniacal Symptoms

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Informed by Mrs Tullock a Neighbour that she appeared strange in her manner & Actions some days ago, Gesticulating Wildly, & otherwise outrageous.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Auld Jr. M.D.

Place of Abode Hillcrest Airdrie

DATED this Twentieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven Years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Dawidson Balfour Esquire. Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Andrew Ferrier Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Govan Mosspark Certificates under the hands of Hugh Arthur M. D. Airdrie and Patrick Rankin M. D. Airdrie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Sarah Jane Connor or Wilson Pauper and that the said Sarah Jane Connor or Wilson is a (6) person of unsound mind. and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah Jane Connor or Wilson as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah Jane Connor or Wilson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twelfth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years.—

David D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

6018

Sarah Jane Connor or Wilson
admitted 20th Dec. 1894.

N.B.—This FORM shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) County of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of W. Brodie Inspr of Poors Bothwell

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that ~~Mary~~ Thomas Ferguson Hamilton ~~Daughter of Petitioner~~ ~~Wife of Poors Bothwell~~

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Ferguson Pudrigrig Bothwell ~~Wife~~ ~~Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow~~ and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum. ~~Bothwell~~ into that

W. Brodie

× Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twentieth (*) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Four

W. Brodie

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Ferguson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 18 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cleaner of Engines on Railway
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	New Stevenston Motherwell
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Free Church Manse Stevenston Motherwell
8. Length of time Insane,	Six days
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	18
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	First
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatened to kill himself
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	~~Question~~
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th June 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Moses Ferguson Father Wrongholm, Motherwell No member of family on either side known to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twentieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy

(*To be signed by Party applying*) W. Brodie Insp of Poors Bothwell

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochrane M.D. Edin.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Free Church Manse
Wrangholm, Holytown
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Ferguson, pauper, Wrangholm, Holytown
and that
the said Thomas Ferguson is a (5) Lunatic.
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is excited & incoherent. He is constantly gesticulating & talking absurd nonsense about his great wealth &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Rev. Robt. McGregor heard him threaten to destroy himself.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Cochrane, M.D. Edin.

Place of Abode, Bellshill

DATED this nineteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Charles Sloan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of
Physicians Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Holytown
Parish of Bothwell — in the County of
Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Ferguson pauper
Wrangholm Holytown
and that
the said Thomas Ferguson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is rambling & incoherent in his language. He fancies he is very rich & is a preacher & comedian

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Charles Hamilton Police Constable says he heard him say he would shoot himself in the street

Name and Medical Designation, John Charles Sloan
Lic. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edin

Place of Abode, Independent - Bellshill

DATED this 20th day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas M'Gown
being (1) M.D. of Edinburgh & Unmarried hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Free Church Manse, Strathaven. Holytown in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Thomas Ferguson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas M'Gown, M.D.

DATED this seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) A R Rake Inspector of Poor Parish of Bothwell Certificates under the hands of Thomas Coltrane M.D. Govan and John Charles Sloan —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Ferguson Hanghton Holytown Bothwell and that the said Thomas Ferguson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Ferguson as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 20th day of Decem. One thousand eight hundred and 77.

Wguthrie

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Glasgow Royal for Lunatics at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

6019
Thos. Ferguson
admitted 20th Dec. 1877

5460

[FORM B.]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Robert McNicol, Brewer, Stirling being desirous to transfer William McNicol my son at present a Patient in the Royal Crichton Institution, and (1) whose nearest known relative I am from the said Asylum to the Larbert Royal Lunatic Asylum hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said William McNicol and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper*, detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper*, a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Robert McNicol
Father

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Stirling this Eleventh day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and seventy seven.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William McNicol
2. Sex and Age,	Male – 32
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Brewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	26th Sept. 1873
7. Length of time Insane,	Eight years Continues insanity since then
8. Whether first Attack,	
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight years
11. Supposed Cause,	
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Robert McNicol, Brewer Stirling Father – An Uncle – Brother of father – mans deceased was insane.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(To be signed by the Applicant) Robert McNicol

DATED this 11th day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and seventy seven

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

6020

William McNicol

aet. 21 yrs Dec. 1877

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned James Gilchrist being (1) a Member of the University of Edinburgh hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Crichton Royal Institution personally examined William McNicol at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that the Mental Powers generally are impaired; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that he is in good

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of

J Gilchrist M.D.

DATED this twelfth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and seventy seven

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Robert McNicol — to authorize the transfer of William McNicol — from Royal Asylum Dumfries to Royal Asylum Glasgow —, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said William McNicol — as requested.

This Sanction cannot be acted on after the expiry of 14 days from date.

James Coxe — *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 14th day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and seventy seven

Date of Sheriff's order — 3rd Dec. 1869.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of William Ramsay Drake Insp of Poor Bothwell

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Stanley or Crawford Pauper at Bothwell Road Hamilton

your Petitioner (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Stanley or Crawford to the Royal Edinburgh Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

W R Drake Insp

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty seven (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Stanley or Crawford
2. Sex and Age,	Female 62 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer Porter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bellshill Road Motherwell
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Station Bellshill
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether first Attack,	Not Known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not Known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Supposed to be first
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Few days 1877
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21 Dec 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sir John Stewart (Eldest Son) Bothwell Ramshorn Lanark Name Known to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 22 day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) W. R. Drake Insp

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochrane M'Gown.
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Station
Bellshill
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Stirling or Crawford, Pauper,
Bellshill Road Uddingston.
and that
the said Jane Stirling or Crawford is a (5) Lunatic.
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She believes that relations of hers who were dead have returned to the world again & that a sister just dead will come to life in five years. She says that before leaving the mansion above all got a million of money.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Cochrane M'Gown M.D. Edin.

Place of Abode, Bellshill

DATED this twenty second day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Bruce Goff. M.D.
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bellshill
Police Station
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Stirling or Crawford (Pauper)
Bellshill Road Uddingston
and that
the said Jane Stirling or Crawford is a (5) person
of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that her father & mother who have been dead many years have returned to the world again, and are living in their native place on the money they brought from heaven with them, and she is betrothed to an uncle who returned to the world asking her for the money he left her when he died.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Bruce Goff. M.D.

Place of Abode, Bellshill

DATED this twenty second day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochrane McGown being (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Police Station Bellshill in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jane Stirling or Crawford, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thos. Cochrane McGown M.D. Edin.

DATED this twenty second day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Scott Steuart (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Ramsay Rake Inspector of Poor Bothwell Certificates under the hands of Thomas Cochrane McGown and Bruce Goff, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of the Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Stirling or Crawford residing in Bellshill Cadzow Paddington Castlepier Jane Stirling or Crawford and that the said is a (5) Lunatic or Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Stirling or Crawford as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Stirling or Crawford which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 24th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 77

Walter Steuart

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum for Lunatics ~~of Glasgow~~ at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

6021
Jane Stirling or Crawford
admitted 22 Dec. 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Black Carion Bridge Dalserf

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Hamilton or Black Carion Bridge Dalserf your Petitioner's (3) Wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Hamilton or Black to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Carstairs and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thomas Black

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Hamilton or Black
2. Sex and Age,	Female 54 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Carluke
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Carion Bridge
8. Length of time Insane,	3 weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	50 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Bothwell
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	doubtfull
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Black Carion Bridge Dalserf Husband not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty second day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Thomas Black

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, [illegible] being a (1) Graduate of the University and a licentiate of Faculty of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Garion Toll Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Hamilton a Black ~~Pauper~~ and that the said Mary Hamilton a Black a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Shouting and talking incoherently - singing absurd songs and stamping with her feet.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Rebecca Anderson states that this state of matters has continued for three weeks and that she was insane three years ago

Name and Medical Designation, [illegible]

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this 22d day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Lennie Marshall being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Allanton Colliery Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Hamilton a Black ~~Pauper~~ and that the said Mary Hamilton a Black ~~Pauper~~ a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Shouting talking incoherently & behaving in a silly manner

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Shouting singing talking incessantly

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall M.D.

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this twenty seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Walter Cook Spens being (1) Graduate of Q. Univers & L.F.P.S.G. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Garion Toll in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Hamilton or Black, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Walter Cook Spens M.D.

DATED this 22nd day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Thomas Black Garion Bridge, Dalserf husband of patient. Certificates under the hands of Walter Walker Lennox and John Sommerville Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Mary Hamilton or Black Garion Bridge Dalserf and that the said Mary Hamilton or Black is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Hamilton or Black as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Hamilton or Black which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 24th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77.

Walter Cook Spens

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of

Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6022

Mary Hamilton or Black
admitted 22 Dec. 1847.

5465.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned James MacDonald being desirous to transfer James Sirell at present a Patient in Stirling District Asylum and (1) Chargeable to the Parish of Dumbarton of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said James Sirell and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) If Lunatic is not a Pauper: detained at, for instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. If Lunatic is a Pauper: a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

James MacDonald
Inspector of Poor

DATED at Dumbarton this 11th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Sirell
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aged 36 yrs (at date of Committal)
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper, Mole catcher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	11th January 1873.
7. Length of time Insane,	Since then
8. Whether first Attack,	yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	36 yrs
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Since 11th January 1873
11. Supposed Cause,	Not known
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dumbarton
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Brother - William Sirell Sanitary Inspector, of the Parish of Old Kilpatrick, and resides there, No

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(To be signed by the Applicant) James MacDonald

DATED this 11th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven years

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

6023

James Sewell
ad. 22 Dec. 1877

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Maclaren being (1) Licentiate Royal College of Surgeons Edin.
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Stirling District Asylum
personally examined James Sewell at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is fatuous and silly with many delusions as to his great position and intimacy with the Almighty; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that both are Good

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the ~~Asylum of~~ Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel

James Maclaren L.R.C.P.E.

Dated this 14th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of Dumbarton to authorize the transfer of James Sewell from Stirling District Asylum to Glasgow Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said James Sewell as requested.

James Coe Commissioner.

This sanction cannot be acted on after the expiry of 14 days from date.

Dated at Edinburgh, this Eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

Date of Sheriff's order — 13th Jany 1878

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor. City Parish. Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Bell. Pauper. residing 115 Sterling Road. Glasgow. ~~Your Petitioner~~ (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Bell. Pauper to the Royal Asylum. Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Bell
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 37 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer and Pensioner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	115 Sterling Road. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	115 Sterling Road. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	37 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Sun stroke & Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish. Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24 December 1877
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister Mrs Scott at 115 Sterling Road
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77 years

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

P. P.

Inspector of Poor, City Parish. Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Maccoun being a (1) graduate in medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 115 Stirling Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Bell residing at 115 Stirling Road Glasgow and that the said Robert Bell is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is confused incoherent & delusive. He states that he sees Steamers & Lady's faces in the Grate

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) John Scott states that Robert Bell is at times very violent, crying out, & very delusive

Name and Medical Designation, William Maccoun

Place of Abode, as above

DATED this 24 day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 77

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 115 Stirling Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Bell a patient residing at 115 Stirling Road Glasgow and that the said Robert Bell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found him empty to give any rational account of himself He talks in an incoherent manner. His whole manner of conducting himself is that of an insane person

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 249 Stirling Road

DATED this 24 day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Macewen
being (1) Graduate in Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 115 Stirling Road
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Robert Bell, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Macewen

DATED this 24th day of Dec 1 One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Jones (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald
Paterson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Macewen
and David Walker, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Robert Bell residing at 115 Stirling Road Glasgow Pauper and that the said
Robert Bell is a (5) Lunatic or a person
of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Bell as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Bell which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 24 day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 77

Walter C. Jones

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal
Asylum at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

6024
Robert Bell
admitted 24 Decr 1874.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) The Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Frances M'Lachlan

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Hunter your Petitioner's (3) ~~Mother~~ Sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Hunter to the Royal Asylum Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Frances M'Lachlan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 21st (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Hunter
2. Sex and Age,	Female 80 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Helensburgh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glenmore Helensburgh
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 years
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	3 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	no —
13. Supposed Cause,	no —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not dangerous but shattow
15. Whether Suicidal,	—
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister resident in Helensburgh Frances M'Lachlan
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 21st day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Frances M'Lachlan

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Douglas Reich.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians. Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glenmore
24. Campbell. Street - Helensburgh in the County of
Dumbarton. separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss. Margaret. Hunter.
and that
the said Margaret. Hunter - is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
That there are people looking in the House & shouting. who can watching her every movements. Interviewed gentleman used a decree to see her notes who has been dead some years ago. insists she is talking to him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Wandering through the House at night. says she hears voices and sees men & women. insists on going out saying she must see them. Heard notes who she says is still alive & [illegible]

Name and Medical Designation, Douglas Reich. L.R.C.P.S.Ed

Place of Abode, Glenmore. Helensburgh

DATED this 21st day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Francis Henderson
being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glenmore
26 Campbell Street Helensburgh in the County of
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss Margaret Hunter
and that
the said Margaret Hunter is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Presence of delusions
especially She tells me that her sister (who has dead for (years) has made her escape from days since & is wandering over the country

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She keeps roaming about in search of said sister -
Also she fancies she sees persons who are not there
This was told me by her sister Mrs McLachlan

Name and Medical Designation, Francis Henderson M.D

Place of Abode Seabank Helensburgh

DATED this 21st day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cuninghame Steele Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (1) Stirling and Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Frances Mc. Lachlan residing in Helensburgh Certificates under the hands of Douglas Reid and Francis Henderson before designed, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Margaret Hunter, 28 Campbell Street, Helensburgh and that the said Margaret Hunter is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Hunter as a Patient into the (6) Royal (Public) Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Hunter which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven

W. C. Steele

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public (Royal)
Asylum of Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6025

Margaret Plantes

admitted 24 Dec 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Henry Herkly, pauper Inmate City Poorhouse Glasgow

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Henry Herkly to the Royal Asylum Garnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

A Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Henry Herkly
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 60 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shoemaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Last from Central Police Office found at large by the Police
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Not known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously so far as known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Unknown
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24 December 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No relations known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 26th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Gordon Macdonald being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Horkly pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Henry Horkly is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He states that last night while in bed his father who is dead came to him and whispered into his ear that he Henry was lost. That he has been annoyed for some time past with persons whispering in his ears He is quite incoherent and dangerous to himself & others.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Gordon Macdonald

Place of Abode Young Hospital Glasgow

DATED this 24th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a Licentiate of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Hankey a pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poorhouse and that the said Henry Hankey is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I could not engage him to enter into conversation. By little I could get out of him was incoherent nonsense.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 266 Hutchings Road

DATED this 25th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Gordon Macdonald being (1) a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Henry Herkly pauper Inmate of said poorhouse, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Gordon Macdonald

DATED this 24th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Shaw Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Gordon Macdonald and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Henry Herkly, Inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow, a pauper and that the said Henry Herkly is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Henry Herkly as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Henry Herkly which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 26th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

Walter Cook Shaw

AMK

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel.

---

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

6026

Henry Alderdice
admitted 26th Decr 1817.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Ramsay Drake Insf of Poor Bothwell humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Hutchison (Pauper) Pauper at Holytown your Petitioner's (3) (Pauper) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Hutchison to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

W. R. Drake Insf

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 27th (4) day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Hutchison
2. Sex and Age,	Male 26 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Coal miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Holytown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Holytown
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether first Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Holytown Some months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother, Anne Morton or Logan Resides in Holytown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 27th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) W. R. Drake Insf

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochrane M'Lean being a (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Holytown Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Hutchison, pauper, residing in Holytown and that the said James Hutchison is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity, observed by myself: (6)
He is very excited and restless. Sometimes stands staring at the ground for a long time. He threatened to do for me if he could get me in a quiet place.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Bond heard him threaten to rip up his mother & put her in the priests stomach. All the neighbours are afraid of him

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas M'Lean M.D. Edin.

Place of Abode, Bellshill

DATED this twenty seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, D/Sccowlees M.D being a (1) M.D. Edin. University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Hutchison - Collier a Pauper residing at Holytown and that the said James Hutchison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless & unsettled & talks in an excitable rambling fashion, making statements that are groundless

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Police Officer states that his mother & the neighbours have repeatedly sent for him for protection from patients violence and he has often been seen in threatening attitudes on the high way when no one was near him Other workmen refuse to work beside him

Name and Medical Designation, D/Sccowlees M.D

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Asylum

DATED this 27th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned, Thomas Cochrane Melsom
being (1) Md. of Edinburgh Univ.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Holytown
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
James Hutchison, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thos. C. Melsom Md.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Colligan Ransay
Drake, Inspector of Poor, Bothwell
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Cochrane Melsom
and D. Yellowlees, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined James Hutchison residing in Holytown, pauper and that the said
James Hutchison is a lunatic or a person
of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Hutchison as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize
me Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Hutchison which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 24th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77.

Walter J. Spens

To the Superintendent of the (3) Public Lunatic
Asylum of
Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

6027

James Hutcheson

admitted 27 Dec. 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Campbell, inmate City Poorhouse

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) Glasgow and pauper presently chargeable to said Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Campbell to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

A Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 22 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver—
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Royal Infirmary Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	20 Years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Woodilee Parochial Asylum Lapse two years ago.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27 December 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Campbell mother residing 153 Bernard Street Bridgeton.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

(To be signed by Party applying) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow P. O.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Gordon Macdonald being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Campbell Pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Eliz Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She states that persons follow her and constantly annoy her. That her mother had some ill will at her and wished to injure her. That her fellow patients are all up in arms against her. She is excited. She was formerly in the Asylum.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Gordon Macdonald Surgeon

Place of Abode, Young Hospital Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Lic. R. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Campbell a pauper and inmate of the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Campbell is a (5) persons of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her appearance and manners are altogether those of a very weak minded person. She cannot give a satisfactory account of herself and although she left the Asylum [illegible] two days ago she has no recollection of having been there

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode 266 Stirling Road

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Gordon Macdonald being (1) a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Elizabeth Campbell, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Gordon Macdonald

DATED this 27th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 77

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I Walter Cook Stens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Simpster Inspector of Poor City parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Gordon Macdonald and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Eliza Jeff Campbell inmate City parish poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Campbell as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Garnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

Walter Cook Stens

To the Superintendent of the (7) *Asylum at* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Garnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

6028
Elizabeth Campbell
admitted 28th Dec 1877.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Counties *of* Stirling & Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Ferguson residing at 130 High Street, Dumbarton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Napier Maxwell, the petitioner's ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) distant relative and no connection in Scotland is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Napier Maxwell to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Archd Ferguson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 27th (4) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Napier Maxwell
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dumbarton 130 High Street.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	65 College St; Dumbarton.
8. Length of time Insane,	2 months
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	50 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 months
13. Supposed Cause,	excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not subject to Epilepsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	not suicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not dangerous to others
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Lowe or Glen, Hendon, Middlesex, England. is Her Aunt. Her mother was peculiar.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 27th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Archd Ferguson

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Robertson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 65 College St Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Napier Maxwell and that the said Jane Napier Maxwell is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is talkative and excited in her manner, and labours under the delusions that she has done great wrong for which she is to be executed

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Fancies the officers of justice are after her with a view of having her tried.

Name and Medical Designation, John Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, Benview, Dumbarton

DATED this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Benjamin Maule Richards
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 66 College St Dumbarton in the County of Dumbartonshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Napier Maxwell and that the said Jane Napier Maxwell is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Says she has offended the laws of the country and fancies she has cheated a number of persons

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
fancies she is to be hanged for some crime she has committed.

Name and Medical Designation, Benjamin Maule Richard L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 70 Sloyle St Dumbarton

DATED this 25th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Seven.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Benjamin Maule Richard being (1) a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 65 College St in the County of Dumbarton, seen and personally examined Jane Napier Maxwell, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Benjamin Maule Richard L.F.P.S.G.

DATED this 29th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-seven

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cuninghame Steele, Esquire (3) Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (4) Stirling and Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Archibald Fergusson residing at 130 High Street, Dumbarton Certificates under the hands of John Robertson and Benjamin Maule Richard before designed, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Jane Napier Maxwell. 65 College Street, Dumbarton, and that the said Jane Napier Maxwell is a (7) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Napier Maxwell as a Patient into the (8) Royal (Public) Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Napier Maxwell which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

W. Steele

To the Superintendent of the (9) Royal (Public) Asylum of Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

6029
Jane Napier Maxwell
a Minor 29th Dec 1874

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Francis Mc. Kechnie, pauper inmate

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Francis Mc. Kechnie —— to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Archd Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 31st (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Francis Mc. Kechnie.
2. Sex and Age,	Male about 60 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Unknown
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Coal Carrier.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	In City Poorhouse for last four weeks.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes so far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About 60 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously so far as known.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not so far as known
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30th December 1877.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No relations known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 31st day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77.

(*To be signed by Party applying*)

Archd Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the city poorhouse, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Francis McKechnie, pauper, inmate of city poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Francis McKechnie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks quite incoherently. has no idea where he is nor can give a rational account of himself; wanders about the ward nearly naked; requires to be taken charge of.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The nurse of the ward states that lately the said Francis McKechnie has been troublesome going about with nothing else on

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D

Place of Abode, Govan's Hospital, Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Macewen being a (1) Graduate in Medicine Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Francis McKechnie pauper lunatic City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Francis McKechnie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is incoherent & delusive, believing that he is drunk & asleep in a couch just while he is in the Ward &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Macewen

Place of Abode The Place

DATED this 30th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 77

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Thurs (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Agnes Gabl
Dempster. Inspector of Poor &c Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson
and William Macewen, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Frances
McKechnie, Inmate City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow R and that the said
Frances McKechnie is a (5) Lunatic —
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Frances McKechnie as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Frances McKechnie which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 31st day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven

Wm Lees.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

6030

Francis M.c Kechnie
admitted 31st Dec.r 1874

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Young (*) Brother in law residing at 2 Nithsdale place Paisley Road Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Crawford Mechanic residing at 2 Nithsdale place Paisley Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Crawford to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(SIGNED) James Young

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this second (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy eight

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Crawford
2. Sex and Age,	Male, Thirty years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Mechanic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Nithsdale place Paisley Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" " " " "
8. Length of time Insane,	About two weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	peculiar condition for a year or two
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	thirty years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not examined before
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	for sometime back
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	unknown to me
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a Pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Crawford Young 2 Nithsdale place Paisley Road not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Young 2 Nithsdale Place Paisley Road

Dated this ~~thirty-first~~ second day of ~~December~~ January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy ~~seven~~ eight

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alex[r] Taylor being a (1) M.B. & Surgeon of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 2 Rutherdale Place Paisley Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Crawford 2 Rutherdale Place Paisley Rd Glasgow and that the said John Crawford is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is incoherent & delusive. e.g. He says both during the night & day time he is about to die the most stupid things & request she be released certain strange persons are coming to take him to some ground for sale.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He this day visited the Police Office & proceeded to the latter & requested forcibly to effect an entrance into the apartment intended as a bedroom for his sister Mary Crawford

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex[r] Taylor M.B. & Surgeon.

Place of Abode, 3 Livingstone Pl, Paisley Rd Glasgow

DATED this twenty-first day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Adam Lawson Kelly being a (1) M.D. & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Rutherdale Place Paisley Road in the County of Renfrew, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Crawford Mechanic (not a Pauper) 2 Rutherdale Place and that the said John Crawford is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He hears voices speaking to him & ordering him to do things a few days ago a voice ordered him to break something he threw upon the fender smashed a spittoon - he is at times violent & destructive - upon being disturbed he left your house & was thinking, but cannot inform you of what - he is sleepless

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The says is peculiar he has always been peculiar, does not associate with anyone will not take food, nor appear among st his friends, is very sleepless moves about frequently by night & day - he has written several things in a fit of excitement & has threatened violence to his sister, saying something urges him to do it - the cause help him &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*
From Sister & Brother in Law

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A L Kelly M.D. F.F.P.S Glasgow

Place of Abode, 24 Carlton Place

DATED this 24th day of Dec[r] One thousand eight hundred and seventy seven years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alex^r Taylor Glasgow University being (1) M.B. & Surgeon at hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 2 Nithsdale Place Paisley Rd in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Crawford, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex^r Taylor M.B. & Surgeon.

DATED this thirty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of James Young & brother in law of patient Nithsdale Place, Paisley Road Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Taylor and Adam Lawson Kelly, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined John Crawford 2 Nithsdale Place Paisley Road Glasgow and that the said John Crawford is a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Crawford as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Crawford which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W Guthrie

DATED this Second day of January One thousand eight hundred and 78

To the Superintendent of the (3) Asylum of Public Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person; or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

6031

John Crawford

admitted 31st Dec 1874.